

EPA Superfund
Record of Decision:

WARWICK LANDFILL
EPA ID: NYD980506679
OU 02
WARWICK, NY
09/29/1995

RECORD OF DECISION

WARWICK LANDFILL SITE
TOWN OF WARWICK
ORANGE COUNTY, NEW YORK

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION II
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

DECLARATION FOR THE RECORD OF DECISION

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

Warwick Landfill, Town of Warwick, Orange County, New York

STATEMENT OF BASIS AND PURPOSE

This decision document presents the selected remedy for the second operable unit (OU-2) for the Warwick Landfill site (the Site), located in the Town of Warwick, Orange County, New York, which was chosen in accordance with the requirements of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601-9675, as amended, and to the extent practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP), 40 CFR Part 300. This decision document explains the factual and legal basis for selecting the remedy for the Site. The information supporting this remedial action decision is contained in the administrative record for the Site. The administrative record index is attached (Appendix III).

The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation concurs with the selected remedy (Appendix IV).

DESCRIPTION OF THE SELECTED REMEDY - NO FURTHER ACTION

This operable unit represents the second of two operable units for the Site. It addresses the fate and transport of the contaminants in the groundwater emanating from the Site. The United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in consultation with the State of New York has determined that site-related groundwater contamination is limited and does not pose a significant threat to human health or the environment; therefore, remediation is not appropriate. This determination is based on the Operable Unit Two (OU-2) Remedial Investigation and the fact that the Operable Unit One (OU-1) remedy will be implemented. The major portions of the OU-1 remedy include the construction of a landfill cap to further reduce infiltration and/or leaching of contaminants into the groundwater and/or wetlands and the implementation of a residential well monitoring program.

DECLARATION

In accordance with the requirements of CERCLA, as amended, and the NCP, it has been determined that no further remedial action protects human health and the environment at the Site, complies with federal and state requirements that are legally applicable or relevant and appropriate to the remedial action and is cost-effective. The principal threats at the Site are being addressed through the OU-1 remedial action, which includes the installation of a landfill cap to further reduce infiltration or leaching of contaminants into the groundwater and wetlands and the implementation of an environmental monitoring program.

A review of the remedial action pursuant to CERCLA 121(c), 42 U.S.C. §9621(c), will be conducted five years after the commencement of the remedial action for OU-1 to ensure that the remedy continues to provide adequate protection to human health and the environment, since the OU-2 remedy will result in hazardous substances remaining on-site above health-based levels.

Jeanne M. Fox
Regional Administrator

Date

RECORD OF DECISION
DECISION SUMMARY

WARWICK LANDFILL SITE
TOWN OF WARWICK
ORANGE COUNTY, NEW YORK

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION II
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SITE NAME, LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION	1
SITE HISTORY AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES	2
HIGHLIGHTS OF COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION	5
SCOPE AND ROLE OF OPERABLE UNIT	5
SITE CHARACTERISTICS	6
SUMMARY OF SITE RISKS	15
SUMMARY OF THE SELECTED NO FURTHER ACTION REMEDY	18
DOCUMENTATION OF SIGNIFICANT CHANGES	19

ATTACHMENTS

APPENDIX I.	FIGURES
APPENDIX II.	TABLES
APPENDIX III.	ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD INDEX
APPENDIX IV.	NYSDEC LETTER OF CONCURRENCE
APPENDIX V.	RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY

SITE NAME, LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

The Warwick Landfill site (Site) is located approximately one and one-half miles northeast of the Village of Greenwood Lake in the Town of Warwick, Orange County, New York (see Figure 1). The Site is approximately three-fourths of a mile north of State Route 17A and fronts Penaluna Road on its western boundary between Old Tuxedo Road and Old Dutch Hollow Road. No buildings exist on the landfill property except for the remnants of a brick structure. The landfill mound transects a small valley and occupies approximately 19 acres of a former 26-acre leasehold area. This leasehold is a portion of a 64-acre parcel of property.

The Village of Greenwood Lake is a semi-rural residential community located approximately forty miles northwest of New York City. Total population of the Village of Greenwood Lake is estimated to be 3,000. The Town of Warwick has a population of approximately 25,000. The majority of the population around the Warwick landfill is on private wells.

Elevations within one mile of the Site range from 700 feet to a little more than 1300 feet above mean seal level (msl). Broad upland areas are generally underlain by massive rocks. Valleys represent zones of less resistant bedrock and shearing along faults. The dominant features comprising the Site consist of a north-south trending wetlands valley spanned by the northeast trending landfill mound. Maximum relief throughout the Site is approximately 60 feet. A review of existing flood insurance maps indicated that no portions of the Site are located in either the 100- or 500-year flood zone.

The area surrounding the Site is generally wooded with clusters of residential homes, all of which utilize private wells as their source of drinking water. The two homes closest to the Site are approximately 250 feet south of the landfill boundary and 300 feet northeast of the landfill boundary, respectively.

The landfill mound is sparsely vegetated with grasses and small shrubs supporting small mammals (rats, cottontail rabbits and opossum) and some avifauna (bluebirds, robins). Contiguous to the landfill mound are two wetland areas: an emergent marsh/scrub-shrub wetland, approximately nine acres in size, in the southeast; and a smaller, palustrine, forested scrub-shrub, deciduous wetland, approximately three to four acres in size, to the northwest. Upland habitats surround both wetlands.

An unnamed intermittent stream drains the small wetlands area on the northwest side of the Site and flows north into a creek (named North Brook for convenience) that flows westward and then southward into Greenwood Lake. An unnamed perennial stream (named South Brook for convenience), located along the perimeter of the landfill's southeast side, flows southward into the larger wetlands area, eventually flowing south and west into Greenwood Lake (see Figure 2). Greenwood Lake is designate(a Class "A" (potable drinking water source) water body by the New York State (NYS) Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC). The wetlands and streams draining the site area do not support fishing or other recreational activities. However, they are a suitable habitat for small aquatic wildlife, such as frogs and turtles.

Two aquifers exist beneath the Site. The overburden aquifer is comprised of two major components: unstratified till deposits, consisting of a mixture of clay, silt, sand, gravel, and boulders of varying size, shape, and permeability and stratified drift deposits or sandy outwash. The bedrock aquifer generally consists of moderately fractured quartz-plagioclase gneiss, hornblende-feldspar gneiss, and amphibolite.

SITE HISTORY AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES

The Site was owned and farmed by the Penaluna family from 1898 to the mid-1950s, when the Town of Warwick leased the property from the Penaluna family and utilized it as a refuse disposal area. The facility accepted waste from the Town of Warwick, which includes the Villages of Florida, Warwick and Greenwood Lake, and other surrounding towns in Orange County. Evidence indicates that there was some disposal of hazardous waste materials at the landfill during this time. The Town of Warwick operated the landfill until 1977.

In April 1977, the Site was leased from the property owner, Mrs. Millie Mae Penaluna, by Grace Disposal and Leasing, Ltd. (Grace Disposal), Harriman, New York. On July 15, 1977, Grace Disposal was granted a permit to operate the refuse disposal area by the Orange County Department of Health. Under Grace Disposal's operation, municipal wastes and industrial hazardous wastes/sludges were disposed of in the landfill.

In 1978, the State of New York took over the regulation of landfills from the counties. In February 1978, Grace Disposal submitted an application to NYSDEC to operate the Warwick Landfill. A Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) was compiled for a NYSDEC Solid Waste Management Facility operation permit at the Site by P. Joseph Corless, Consulting Engineers, Inc. on December 27, 1978. The DEIS findings indicated that approximately 300,000 cubic yards of refuse per year were handled at the landfill for an unspecified duration. It also concluded that leachate and surface run-off generated at the Site did not measurably affect surface water and groundwater in the area, and also, that the water quality of the stream which drains the wetland area south of the Site was in compliance with NYS surface water standards. However, the DEC requested additional information from the applicant which included the drilling and water sampling of on-site monitoring wells and boring and analyses of on-site soils.

In 1979, in response to concerns of local citizens who had reported observations of suspicious dumping activities at the landfill, DEC and EPA collected and analyzed two leachate samples at the Site. The results indicated the presence of heavy metals, phenols, and various volatile organic compounds (VOCs), some of which exceeded the NYS drinking water standards and EPA maximum contaminant levels. Based on the results of these samples and the fact that Grace Disposal did not perform the additional tasks necessary for the submittal of an adequate DEIS within a reasonable time period, the application to operate the landfill was denied by DEC on September 4, 1979, and the landfill was ordered to be closed. Pursuant to a New York State court order, the Site was covered, graded, and closed by Grace Disposal. On June 11, 1980, DEC was notified that a Certificate of Dissolution had been filed by Grace Disposal.

In 1984, ownership of the property was transferred to Orange County for nonpayment of back taxes. It was conveyed from Orange County to Newburgh, New York Developers in November 1986.

In March 1985, a preliminary assessment/site inspection, including a field investigation, was performed by Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Inc. for DEC. The information generated was utilized to prepare a Hazard Ranking System (HRS) assessment of the Site. Based upon the HRS score, the Site was proposed for inclusion on EPA's National Priorities List (NPL) of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites in 1985 and was added to the NPL in March 1989.

In 1987, the property was transferred to the current owners, L&B Developers, Inc. On March 22, 1991, a notice of federal lien was filed at the Orange County Courthouse in Goshen, New York, which provides a lien in favor of the United States against the property comprising the Site for all costs and damages for which L&B Developers, Inc. is liable to the United States pursuant to Section 107(a) of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. § 9607(a).

On December 28, 1988, EPA sent special notice letters to a number of potentially responsible parties (PRPs) at the Site, namely parties that EPA had determined were responsible for contributing to the contamination found at the Site. These PRPs included: All County Environmental Services Corporation, All County Resource Management Corporation, Ford Motor Company, Grace Disposal & Leasing, Ltd., Instrument Systems Corporation/Lightron Corporation, International Paper, I.S.A. of New Jersey, Inc., L&B Developers, Jones Chemicals, Nepera, Inc., New York University Medical Center, Reichhold Chemicals, Inc., Round Lake Sanitation Corporation, and Union Carbide Corporation. The special notice letters informed these parties of their potential liability at the Site and afforded them the opportunity to undertake the remedial investigation and feasibility study (RI/RS) for the Site.

Subsequently, on February 27, 1991, based on newly received information, EPA sent general notice letters to Georgia Pacific Corporation and the Town of Warwick, informing them of their status as PRPs.

Since EPA did not receive any good faith proposal from the PRPs to undertake or finance the RI/RS, EPA

contracted Ebasco Services, Inc. to perform this work, using Superfund monies. Field work for the RI/FS began in August 1989 and was completed in February 1991.

From September 1989 until November 1990, as part of the RI, residential well sampling was conducted by EPA and NYS Department of Health (DOH), which indicated levels of VOC contamination above NYS and federal drinking water standards. As a result, DOH and DEC fitted those affected households with granular activated carbon units. Four residential wells are currently fitted with these units which are regularly sampled by DEC.

In June 1991, EPA signed a Record of Decision (ROD) for OU-1, which included a landfill cap as a source control measure, gas venting and provision of granular activated carbon filters on certain residential wells as an interim measure. In addition, because some VOCs and metals were identified in the groundwater above federal and NYS drinking water standards, the ROD also specified a supplemental investigation of the fate and transport of the contamination, designated as OU-2.

On February 28, 1992, after failing to receive any good faith offers to undertake the OU-1 remedial work, EPA issued a Unilateral Order to six PRPs [Ford Motor Company, Georgia-Pacific Corporation, I.S.A. in New Jersey, Inc., Round Lake Sanitation Corporation, Union Carbide Corporation and Town of Warwick] to perform the remedial design and remedial action (RD/RA) called for in the OU-1 ROD. Certain of the PRPs formed a group known as the Warwick Administrative Group (WAG) to perform the remedial work at the Site. The WAG hired Geraghty and Miller, Inc. (G+M) to perform the remedial design work.

On September 28, 1992, EPA issued an Administrative Order on Consent to four PRPs [Ford Motor Company, Georgia-Pacific Corporation, Reichhold Chemicals, Inc. and Union Carbide Corporation] to perform the supplemental RI groundwater investigation. The OU-2 RI was also conducted by G+M.

On April 9, 1993, EPA issued a second UAO for the OU-1 RD/RA to five additional PRPs [International Business Machines Corporation, International Paper Company, Nepera, Inc., Reichhold Chemicals, Inc. and Revere Smelting and Refining Corporation], requiring that they cooperate and coordinate with the other PRPs in conducting the work.

HIGHLIGHTS OF COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

The RI report and the Proposed Plan for Operable Unit Two (OU-2) were released for public comment on July 28, 1995. These documents were made available to the public in the EPA Docket Room in Region II, New York and the information repositories at the NYSDEC in Albany, New York, the Warwick Town Hall, Warwick, New York and Greenwood Lake Village Hall, Greenwood Lake, New York. A press release announcing the availability of these documents was issued on July 28, 1995. The 30-day public comment period was set by EPA to end on August 27, 1995.

An extension to the public comment period was requested by the Dutch Hollow Homeowners Association (DHHA) which is the Technical Assistance Grant (TAG) recipient at the Site. An extension has been granted to afford the DHHA's technical advisor sufficient opportunity to review and comment on the RI, the risk assessment and the Proposed Plan. The public comment period closed on September 26, 1995.

During the public comment period, EPA held a public meeting to present the RI, the risk assessment report and the Proposed Plan, to answer questions, and to accept both oral and written comments. The public meeting was held at the Greenwood Lake Middle School, Greenwood Lake, New York on August 15, 1995. At this meeting, representatives from EPA and DOH answered questions about the Site and the proposed no further action remedy and received comments from the local citizens. Comments and responses to those comments received during the public meeting and public comment period are included in the Responsiveness Summary (see Appendix V).

SCOPE AND ROLE OF OPERABLE UNIT

EPA has divided the remedial work necessary to mitigate both off-site and on-site contamination stemming from the Site into two operable units. The first operable unit addresses the control of

the source of contamination at the Site. The June 1991 ROD for OU-1 selected the capping of the landfill as the appropriate source control response action. The purpose of this action is 1) to minimize the infiltration of precipitation into the landfill, thus reducing the quantity of water percolating through the landfill materials which will minimize the leaching of contaminants and reduce the downgradient migration of contaminants and 2) to minimize any further contamination of the wetlands and drainage channels, which ultimately drain into Greenwood Lake.

OU-1 also provides for 1) point-of-use treatment, as an interim, precautionary measure, for four nearby residential wells which exhibited low levels of contamination to eliminate the risk to area residents and 2) an ongoing residential well monitoring program, including septic tank sampling. In addition, the impacts of the Site on the adjacent wetlands, groundwater and air will be monitored as part of the OU-1 operations and maintenance plan.

The OU-1 RD for the cap was recently completed. The subsequent construction and installation of the cap should begin in the Spring of 1996.

The objective of the RI and risk assessment for OU-2 was to characterize further the fate and transport of the contaminants in the groundwater and, specifically, to:

- define the hydrogeologic and hydraulic characteristics of the landfill
- sample the monitoring wells
- define potential contamination sources
- implement a residential well monitoring program
- determine human health risks at the Site

Also, during the OU-2 RI, additional sampling of surface water and sediments was performed to characterize the landfill contamination further.

The selected remedy for OU-1 and the OU-2 RI, risk assessment and Proposed Plan serve as the basis for the OU-2 groundwater remedy.

SITE CHARACTERISTICS

Between March 1993 and September 1994, various sampling events were conducted by G+M. These investigative events, which were performed as part of both the OU-1 RD and OU-2 RI, included: installation of landfill piezometers, monitoring wells, and borings; groundwater monitoring well and residential well sampling; landfill seep surveying and mapping; off-site seeps and surface water bench marking; leachate sampling; wetlands' surface water and sediment sampling; landfill gas and ambient air sampling; and residential septic tank sampling.

Topography

The Site is located in the Hudson Highlands, consisting primarily of Precambrian-age gneiss. Elevations across the Site range from approximately 890 feet above mean sea level (msl) in the northeast to approximately 860 feet above msl in the southwest. Along the northwestern and southeastern boundaries of the landfill, the site topography slopes downward to approximately 825 and 820 feet above msl, respectively. Elevations within 1 mile of the site range from approximately 650 to 1,300 feet above msl.

North Brook and South Brook originate along the northwestern and southeastern boundaries of the landfill (see Figure 2). The upper reaches of both brooks are intermittent. The landfill comprises a small portion of these drainage basins and contributes runoff to both North Brook and South Brook. Wetlands flank the landfill along its northwestern and southeastern boundaries. Fill soil and some refuse are present in the wetlands adjacent to the Site and will be addressed in the OU-1 remedy.

The geology of the Site area is complex and consists of three significant units: (1) competent, massive, crystalline bedrock; (2) sandy, glacial outwash, i.e., stratified drift or the layered deposits emplaced

by glacial streams; and, (3) dense, silty, glacial till, i.e., primarily an unstratified deposit emplaced down-wasting of sediment-laden ice. The manmade landfill material consists of refuse, silt and daily and final cover soil.

The bedrock in the Site area is a fairly continuous, massive igneous body, consisting of various gneiss formations. The bedrock has high concentrations of iron, magnesium and calcium minerals. As a result of the natural movement of groundwater through the bedrock formation, numerous minerals dissolve out of it; this action is referred to as chemical-weathering. Pockets of chemically- weathered bedrock exist within and to the northeast of the Site area. The variability in depth to the top of the weathered bedrock suggests that it is isolated in areal extent. In addition, a 16-foot interval of predominantly physically weathered rock exists both in the Site area and south of the landfill. The weathered bedrock consists of fractured gneiss, overlain by sandy outwash. Bedrock is present west of the landfill where silty till directly overlies the bedrock.

The overburden deposits in the Site area are glacial in origin and vary greatly in composition and thickness and consist of sandy outwash and silty till. Overburden thickness north of the landfill is approximately 70 feet. To the east and north of the landfill, overburden is either absent or it occurs in thin pockets because competent bedrock either outcrops or occurs a few feet below ground surface in that area. Overburden thickness increases to the west with greater than 90 feet of silty till.

Sandy outwash is present north and south of the landfill. The thickness of the sandy outwash south of the landfill ranges from approximately 25 to 40 feet. A wedge of dense, facility till is also present west of the landfill. The silty till rests on bedrock.

The landfill material, in most areas, overlies bedrock. At one location, a 4-foot thick pocket of physically weathered bedrock occurs between the landfill material and the lowered bedrock. The maximum thickness of refuse is approximately 50 feet and occurs in the southern section of the landfill. In the northern section of the landfill, the maximum thickness of refuse is approximately 30 feet. The landfill soil cover is approximately 2 feet thick. The cover soil typically consists of a poorly sorted silt with varying percentages of clay, sand, and gravel. The entire landfill is capped with this cover soil, which was also placed over the area that is currently the northern section of the southern wetlands.

Hydrogeology

The hydrogeologic regime of the Site area is complex. Groundwater occurs within fractures in massive, crystalline rock, isolated pockets of chemically-weathered bedrock, dense, silty till, sandy outwash, and landfill material (refuse and silty soil). Topographic relief and the variable transmissivity of the geologic media combine to produce a complex groundwater flow system in the site area.

Groundwater flow in the shallow bedrock is mostly towards the southwest, moving from the residential area northeast of the landfill towards the landfill. Continuous water-level monitoring, which was conducted in monitoring wells located between the Site and the northeast residential area (see Figure 2), did not indicate any influences on the ground water flow in the shallow bedrock from residential well pumping. The residential areas in other locations did not have any contamination above NYS drinking water standards in their wells, including those in the southwest of the landfill.

The downward vertical gradients in the bedrock located northeast of the Site would facilitate the movement of groundwater from the shallow bedrock to the deep bedrock, if they were connected by an open borehole. As a result of the open borehole method of construction, some of the residential wells, located northeast of the landfill, may act as a conduit for contaminant migration from the shallow bedrock to the deep bedrock. Often in these mostly open hole wells, the shallow bedrock would not be isolated (cased off) from the deep bedrock, thus groundwater could flow downward. Downward flow could also be enhanced by well-pumping, especially in low-yield, high-drawdown wells.

A summary of the hydrogeologic conditions for the Site are as follows:

- The landfill is situated in a groundwater discharge environment, i.e., perched leachate and lower leachate primarily flows to North and South Brooks and their associated wetlands.
- Shallow bedrock groundwater moves from the residential area northeast of the landfill towards the landfill.
- There is limited hydraulic connection between the shallow bedrock groundwater and the deep bedrock groundwater.
- The hydraulic properties (i.e., hydraulic heads and lower hydraulic conductivity) of the shallow bedrock minimizes the movement of leachate to the north and northeast.
- The bedrock beneath the Site will tend to limit the vertical movement of leachate, because of its low vertical hydraulic conductivity. The well yield, hydraulic conductivity, boring logs, and downhole geophysical well log data indicate that groundwater flow at depth is limited.
- The natural hydrogeologic conditions combined with the construction techniques [well casing extending only a few feet into competent rock] of deep residential wells (typically 300 feet or greater) produce conditions that allow for the downward vertical migration of shallow bedrock groundwater to depths of 300 feet or more. Since the residences are serviced by septic systems near the surface, the existence of this pathway is further supported by the presence of coliform bacteria, which is not usually found at depth, in upgradient residential well samples. In addition, the existence of this pathway is further supported by the distribution of chlorinated organic compounds in the upgradient bedrock groundwater, i.e., the highest concentrations of chlorinated organics detected upgradient were in the shallow bedrock groundwater.

Groundwater Sampling and Analytical Results

As part of the OU-1 RI/FS, fifteen groundwater monitoring wells were installed, eight wells in the overburden aquifer and seven in the bedrock aquifer (see Table 1); a number of piezometers were also installed. Three rounds of groundwater samples were collected from the monitoring wells. Residential wells in the area were also sampled (see Table 2).

As part of the OU-1 RI/FS, sampling and analyses of both the monitoring and residential wells indicated that various organic and inorganic contaminants exceeded federal and NYS drinking water standards.

The OU-1 ROD, as an interim remedy, specified that certain residential wells be provided with activated carbon filtration units on an as needed basis. The OU-1 ROD also specified that a supplemental groundwater investigation be conducted in order to define better the hydrogeologic and chemical conditions at the Site and, ultimately, to ensure that area residents are protected from any potential site-related contaminants, particularly those in the groundwater.

As part of the OU-2 RI, ten additional monitoring wells (shallow, intermediate and deep) were installed on-site and off-site to monitor both upgradient and downgradient groundwater quality at the Site (see Table 1). As indicated above, the hydrogeologic investigation revealed a complex scenario. In the overburden, the downgradient flow is southeasterly, southwesterly and northwesterly from the landfill; this stems primarily from the geometry of the aquifer formation and the configuration of the landfill itself. The actual discharge of the overburden aquifer to adjacent wetlands and streams, however, occur mainly in the northwesterly and southeasterly directions, since the groundwater, moving in the southwesterly direction, meets a till layer which acts as a dam and forces it along the front to the northwest or the southeast. For the shallow bedrock, the majority of the groundwater flow is in the southwesterly direction. The hydrogeologic conditions indicate that areas northeast and northwest of the landfill proper are upgradient of the landfill proper. Downgradient locations in the shallow bedrock can generally be defined as south and southwest of the landfill. From the selective zone yield tests indicate that water transmission decreases with depth. The deep bedrock was not determined not be a high yield aquifer and was not the subject of the OU-2 RI. Information from local drillers indicate that some residential wells may be in the bedrock aquifer, but there are indications that the yields for these

wells is not as high as for those which are located in the more water-producing shallow bedrock.

Two rounds of groundwater sampling (upgradient and downgradient) were conducted in December 1993 and August/September 1994. On-site and off-site monitoring wells were sampled for a broad spectrum of contaminants, including VOCs, semi-VOCs, pesticides, PCBs, and inorganics. Also, during September 1994, as specified under the OU-1 ROD, a residential well sampling program was initiated; twenty-four homes were sampled for VOCs and inorganics (see Table 2).

Various VOCs were detected above the federal and NYS standards in seven monitoring wells during the two rounds of sampling (see Table 3). Maximum concentrations are reported here. During the first round, 2-butanone was estimated at 100 :g/l (upgradient), 1,1-dichloroethene was detected at 6.8 :g/l (upgradient), 1,1-dichloroethane was detected at 7.2 :g/l (upgradient), 1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA) was detected in two wells at 17 and 65 :g/l, respectively (upgradient). During the second round, 1,1-dichloroethylene was detected at 12 :g/l (upgradient), 1,1-dichloroethane was detected at 8 :g/l (upgradient), 2-butanone was detected at 31 :g/l (upgradient), toluene at 6 :g/l (upgradient), TCA was detected at 5, 9 and 75 :g/l (upgradient) and chloromethane was detected at 28 :g/l (downgradient). Benzene was detected in two wells at 4 :g/l (downgradient) and one well at 2 :g/l (downgradient); these levels are above the NYS Class GA standard of 0.7 :g/l. The detection and quantification limit for benzene varied for each sampling round but were generally less than 1 :g/l.

For the residential well sampling, only two wells had any VOCs detected above NYS standards (see Table 4). Chloroform was detected in one residential well at 7 :g/l (the NYS Class GA standard is 5 :g/l). TCA was detected in one of the residential wells at 32 :g/l (NYS standard is 5 :g/l). However, this well is fitted with a carbon filter unit; the TCA was not detected in the drinking water after treatment with the carbon filter unit. With the exception of benzene and chloromethane, VOC contamination was not found in downgradient wells above federal and NYS drinking water standards. Available data and information indicate that the low level VOC-contamination present in four residential wells (all upgradient) is not landfill-related. These wells were determined to be situated upgradient of the landfill.

Various inorganic compounds were detected at or above federal and NYS primary drinking water standards in both upgradient and downgradient monitoring and residential wells (see Table 3). During the first round of sampling, chromium was detected above the NYS Class GA standard of 50 :g/l at eight monitoring wells: three upgradient wells had levels of 85; 205 and 442 :g/l with an average concentration of 244 :g/l, and five downgradient wells had levels ranging from 58 to 1250 :g/l with an average concentration of 384 :g/l. During the second round of sampling, chromium was detected above the NYS standard at five monitoring wells. Two upgradient wells had levels of 75 and 148 :g/l with an average concentration of 111 :g/l; three downgradient wells had levels of 60, 99 and 216 :g/l with an average concentration of 125 :g/l. For each sampling round, the filtered data showed levels well below the NYS standard. In all but one case, the chromium levels decreased in the second round of sampling. The residential well sampling identified only two detections of chromium, both well below NYS standards. These levels seem to indicate that chromium is naturally occurring in the formation, i.e., background levels, since it is found at comparable levels, both upgradient and downgradient of the landfill. The levels of metals detected in the samples tend to directly depend on the amount of suspended sediment (turbidity) in the samples. Since this excessive turbidity is believed to be an artifact of sampling, these higher levels are not representative of true in-situ levels in the aquifer or levels which would be found at the tap of a residential well.

Lead was also detected in both upgradient and downgradient monitoring well samples. During the first round of sampling, lead was detected above the federal action level of 15 :g/l in five monitoring wells: three upgradient wells (ranging from 36.7 to 290 :g/l) and two downgradient wells (20.5 and 2.5 :g/l). During the second round of sampling, lead was detected above the federal standard at four monitoring wells: three upgradient wells (ranging from 37.2 to 80.5 :g/l) and one downgradient well (35.4 :g/l). During the residential well sampling, lead was also detected above the federal action level in six wells (17.3 to 88.4 :g/l), all of which are located upgradient of the landfill.

DOH has resampled those residential wells previously identified with lead levels above the federal action

level and has determined that the presence of lead is related to household plumbing sources. DOH has advised area residents to run their tap water prior to use for potable purposes.

In both sampling rounds, manganese was detected in almost all monitoring wells above the NYS secondary drinking water standard of 300 :g/l. Manganese ranged between 2.2 :g/l and 19,700 :g/l; comparable levels were found in both upgradient and downgradient monitoring wells. These levels appear to be representative of background conditions in the area. The subsequent risk discussion further explains that the manganese does not present a health risk.

Iron was also detected in numerous upgradient and downgradient wells above the secondary drinking water standard of 300 :g/l. The range of levels was 32.8 to 414,000 :g/l for upgradient groundwater and 78.4 to 79,700 :g/l for downgradient groundwater.

As indicated above, some of the monitoring and residential wells showed somewhat elevated levels of iron and manganese; however, the federal and NYS secondary standards for iron and manganese are based on aesthetic properties and are intended to prevent potential problems, such as poor taste, odor and staining of plumbing fixtures and do not specifically present a health hazard.

Since most of these contaminants presented here have isolated hits at or above NYS standards, no plumes could be delineated for organic or inorganic contaminants. A summary of the contaminants in the downgradient wells that exceeded NYS standards and upgradient concentrations is presented in Table 5.

As discussed in the section below, sampling data from privately-owned septic systems, which identified numerous VOCs, including toluene and 1,1-dichloroethane, indicate that the septic systems are a likely source of the contamination that is present in the residential wells.

Surface Water, Sediment, Leachate and Septic System Sampling and Analytical Results

As part of the OU-1 RD, G+M conducted two rounds of surface water and sediment sampling in June 1993 and April 1994; the data is further identified in the Ecological Reports (August 1994). The sampling was segregated into three zones with respect to the landfill: upstream, adjacent and downstream. The surface water sampling showed VOCs, semi-VOCs and metals, as well as numerous non-detects among all contaminants. The maximum VOC levels included chlorobenzene (2 :g/l-adjacent) and ethylbenzene (16 :g/l-adjacent); no VOCs were detected downstream. The maximum semi-VOC levels included bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (15 :g/l-upstream, 9 :g/l-adjacent and 5 :g/l-downstream) and 4-methylphenol (2 :g/l-upstream, 29 :g/l-adjacent). The maximum metal levels included aluminum (3660 :g/l-upstream, 4160 :g/l-adjacent and 172 :g/l-downstream), iron (5630 :g/l-upstream, 40,900 :g/l-adjacent and 1800 :g/l-downstream), magnesium (4320 :g/l-upstream, 33,800 :g/l-adjacent and 12,800 :g/l-downstream), manganese (317 :g/l-upstream, 2960 :g/l-adjacent and 1800 :g/l-downstream) and sodium (7550 :g/l-upstream, 145,000 :g/l-adjacent and 22,200 :g/l-downstream). In general, the detected levels for all contaminants, except for iron and manganese, were within NYS standards.

The sediment sampling indicated the presence of VOCs, semi-VOCs and metals. The maximum VOC levels included 2-butanone (0.044 mg/kg-upstream, 0.57 mg/kg-adjacent and 0.005 mg/kg-downstream) and methylene chloride (0.004 mg/kg-upstream and 0.63 mg/kg-adjacent). The maximum semi-VOC levels included various PARs, chrysene at 9.2 mg/kg-downstream, fluoranthene at 20 mg/kg-upstream, 5.7 mg/kg-adjacent and 26 mg/kg-downstream and bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate at 0.16 mg/kg-upstream, 1.3 mg/kg-adjacent and 0.3 mg/kg-downstream. Various metals were detected in all three zones of sediment sampling and, in general, were at levels within NYS criteria.

In December 1993, one round of leachate sampling was performed from the landfill piezometers. The maximum VOC levels included benzene (24 :g/l), ethylbenzene (42 :g/l), xylene (200 :g/l), toluene (34 :g/l) and chlorobenzene (32 :g/l). The maximum semi-VOC levels included various PAHs: fluoranthene-0.2 :g/l and pyrene-170 :g/l. The maximum metal levels included barium (3630 :g/l), chromium (616 :g/l), cobalt (289 :g/l), iron (1.94×10^6 :g/l), lead (4870 :g/l), manganese (9750 :g/l) and nickel (591 :g/l). The maximum pesticide levels included alpha-chlordane (0.76 :g/l), gamma-chlordane (0.51 :g/l), 4,4'-DDE (0.14 :g/l) and 4,4-DDT (0.083 :g/l). Aroclors 1242 and 1254 (PCBs) were detected at 2.5 and

5.2 :g/l, respectively.

Eleven residential septic systems were sampled, several of which were found to contain very high levels of VOCs (see Table 6). Concentrations of contaminants in some systems were so high that the certain contaminants could not be analyzed at reasonable detection limits (e.g., the detection limit for 1,1,1-TCA in RS-29 was 92,000 :g/kg). The maximum concentrations of VOCs detected included: PCE at 1400 :g/l, 1,1-DCA at 1,000 :g/l, chlorobenzene at 1,200,000 :g/kg and toluene at 160,000 :g/kg. These concentrations were several orders of magnitude higher than any other levels collected in any other media during the study. An effort was made to compare the levels found in the septic systems with the levels found in the residential wells in this same neighborhood. It is noted, however, that the levels of contaminants found in the residential wells were very low; aside from 32 :g/l of 1,1,1-TCA found in PW-11 and 7 :g/l of chloroform found in RW-5, none of the other residential well had levels of contaminants at concentrations greater than 4 :g/l. Nonetheless, this comparison indicated that several of the septic system contaminants or their breakdown products were also present in some of the residential wells. For example, septic system RS-37 contained 1400 :g/l of PCE (breakdown products 1,1-DCE and 1,1 DCA) while nearby residential well PW-11 contained 3 :g/l of 1,1-DCE and 4 :g/l of 1,1-DCA. RW-37, which is located on the same property as RS-37, contained 1 :g/l of 1,1-DCA. These data suggest that the septic systems are the likely cause of the contamination in the residential wells. This is further supported by the presence of coliform bacteria in several residential wells, including RW-37. Coliform bacteria often an indicator of human waste, is typically found in septic systems.

Consistent with the implication that the septic systems are the cause of the contamination in the overburden aquifer and resulting contamination of the residential wells, is the fact that MW-10S contained the highest level of contaminants of any of the residential or monitoring wells located upgradient of the Site (round 2 sampling results: 75 :g/l of 1,1,1-TCA, 12 :g/l of 1,1-DCE, 8 :g/l of 1,1-DCA). This shallow well is screened about 20-30 feet below grade, across the street and downgradient of RS-37.

In addition, as a result of concerns expressed during the comment period of the OU-1 Proposed Plan regarding sample analysis for the presence of glycol ethers in groundwater, samples obtained from four residential wells, six monitoring well and eleven septic systems were analyzed for these compounds specifically 2-methoxy ethanol and 2-methoxy ethanol acetate. These compounds were selected because of their high toxicity relative to the glycol ether group of compounds. EPA's National Exposure Research Laboratory/Characterization Research Division, formerly known as the Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory/Las Vegas, developed an analytical method to analyze for glycol ethers. The analyses showed that the two glycol ether compounds were not detected (detection limit of 60 :g/l) in any of the ten groundwater samples or the eleven septic system samples. In addition, further analysis of the septic system samples detected phenols, chlorinated benzenes, e.g., chlorobenzene (4000 :g/l), polynuclear aromatics and toluene (350 :g/l). As indicated by the previous septic system sampling, some of these compounds were detected in nearby residential wells. These results further indicate that the septic systems present a potential source of contaminants to the private residential drinking water wells.

SUMMARY OF SITE RISKS

Based upon the results of the RI and the Baseline Ambient Air Monitoring Program Report, a Baseline Risk Assessment was conducted to estimate the risks associated with current and future site conditions. The baseline risk assessment estimates the human health and ecological risk which could result from the contamination at the site if no remedial action were taken.

Human Health Risk Assessment

A four-step process is utilized for assessing site-related human health risks for a reasonable maximum exposure scenario. Hazard Identification identifies the contaminants of concern at the site based on several factors such as toxicity, frequency of occurrence, and concentration. Exposure Assessment estimates the magnitude of actual and/or potential human exposures, the frequency and duration of these

exposures, and the pathways (e.g., ingesting contaminated well-water) by which humans are potentially exposed. Toxicity Assessment determines the types of adverse health effects associated with chemical exposures, and the relationship between magnitude of exposure (dose) and severity of adverse effects (response). Risk Characterization summarizes and combines outputs of the exposure and toxicity assessments to provide a quantitative assessment of site-related risks.

The baseline risk assessment began with selecting contaminants of concern which would be representative of site risks. These contaminants included benzene, isopropylbenzene, chloromethane, aluminum, antimony, chromium, cobalt, manganese, nickel, and vanadium in the groundwater and benzene and methylene chloride in the ambient air. Several of the contaminants are known to cause cancer in laboratory animals and are suspected or known to be human carcinogens.

Current federal guidelines for acceptable exposures are an individual lifetime excess carcinogenic risk in the range of 10^{-4} to 10^{-6} which can be interpreted to mean that an individual may have a one in ten thousand to a one in a million increased chance of developing cancer as result of site-related exposure to a carcinogen over a 70-year lifetime under the specific exposure conditions at the site.

Four exposure pathways were evaluated for OU-2 under possible on-site present and future land use conditions, i.e., exposure to groundwater and air emissions to individuals residing at the perimeter of the landfill. No scenario was evaluated for residing on the landfill. These exposure pathways were evaluated separately for adults and children. The exposure pathways considered under both current and future uses include inhalation of ambient air, ingestion of groundwater from the overburden and bedrock aquifers, dermal contact with groundwater while showering, and inhalation of chemicals while showering. Risks calculated for these pathways do not take into account any reductions in air and groundwater chemical concentrations which are expected to result from the OU-1 capping. It should also be noted that the residential well data was not utilized in the risk calculations, because wells in which contaminants were found were all considered to be upgradient of the Site.

No unacceptable carcinogenic risks, either for adults or children, were found for exposure to groundwater. The greatest risk for adults and children would result from groundwater ingestion at 3.2×10^{-7} and 1.1×10^{-7} , respectively (see Tables 7 and 8). Cancer risks from exposure to groundwater in the bedrock aquifer are attributable primarily to benzene through direct ingestion.

For ambient air, the primary contaminant of Concern is methylene chloride. No unacceptable carcinogenic risks, either for adults or children, were calculated. The greatest risk for adults and children are 2.2×10^{-7} and 8.6×10^{-7} , respectively (see Table 9).

To assess the overall potential for noncarcinogenic effects posed by more than one contaminant, EPA has developed hazard index (HI). The HI measures the assumed simultaneous subthreshold exposures to several chemicals which could result in an adverse health effect. When the HI exceeds 1.0, there may be concern for potential noncarcinogenic health effects.

Noncarcinogenic risks for adults and children are attributable primarily to manganese through direct ingestion (see Tables 10 and 11). The non-carcinogenic risk shows a total HI from the bedrock groundwater pathway is 0.7 for an adult and 1.4 for a child. For the overburden groundwater pathway, the total HI for an adult is 0.08 and for a child is 0.2. For the air pathway, the total HI for an adult is 0.4 and for a child is 0.9 (see Table 12).

As indicated above, the results of the baseline risk assessment show that, for all exposure pathways evaluated, the only total noncarcinogenic risk with a calculated HI greater than 1.0 is for the child receptor through ingestion of bedrock groundwater (see Table 11); this HI is directly related to manganese, which is considered an essential nutrient. The manganese dose received by the child from consumption of bedrock groundwater is lower than that which would be supplied by a common over-the-counter multivitamin supplement.

The overall summary results for carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic risks are presented in Table 13.

Ecological Risk Assessment

The results of the ecological investigations performed under the OU-1 RD and the OU-2 RI support the conclusions identified in the OU-1 RI. The environmental assessment evaluated potential exposure routes of the Site contamination to terrestrial wildlife and aquatic life. However, because of the low concentrations of contaminants detected, lack of potential bioaccumulation, absence of fishing and other recreational activity, and absence of known endangered species, it was concluded that potential environmental impacts were minimal and, as a result, the environmental assessment was not quantified. The wetlands in the vicinity of the Site were delineated.

The need to minimize the disturbance of these wetlands habitats via migration of contaminants from the landfill, as well as, via any future remediation activities, was identified as an important factor that was considered in the selection of the OU-1 landfill capping remedy. It is noted that the capping remedy will, in general, significantly reduce leachate generation and will eliminate leachate seeps, which are the most significant source of contamination to the adjacent streams and wetlands.

Uncertainties

The procedures and inputs used to assess risks in this evaluation, as in all such assessments, are subject to a wide variety of uncertainties. In general, the main sources of uncertainty include:

- environmental chemistry sampling and analysis
- environmental parameter measurement
- fate and transport modeling
- exposure parameter estimation
- toxicological data

Uncertainty in environmental sampling arises in part from the potentially uneven distribution of chemicals in the media sampled. Consequently, there is significant uncertainty as to the actual levels present. Also, environmental chemistry analysis error can stem from several sources including the errors inherent in the analytical methods and characteristics of the matrix being sampled.

Uncertainties in the exposure assessment are related to estimates of how often an individual would actually come in contact with the chemicals of concern, the period of time over which such exposure would occur, and in the models used to estimate the concentrations of the chemicals of concern at the point of exposure.

Uncertainties in toxicological data occur in extrapolating both from animals to humans and from high to low doses of exposure, as well as from the difficulties in assessing the toxicity of a mixture of chemicals. These uncertainties are addressed by making conservative assumptions concerning risk and exposure parameters throughout the assessment.

As a result, the baseline risk assessment provides upper bound estimates of the risks to populations near the Landfill and is highly unlikely to underestimate actual risks related to the Site. More specific information concerning public health risks, including a quantitative evaluation of the degree of risk associated with various exposure pathways, is presented in the OU-2 Risk Assessment Report.

SUMMARY OF THE SELECTED NO FURTHER ACTION REMEDY

Based on the findings of the OU-2 RI performed at the Site, EPA and DEC have determined that site-related groundwater contamination is very limited in extent, was not found to be the probable source of contamination in wells located northeast of the Site and does not pose any significant risk to human health and the environment.

The OU-1 remedial action, a landfill cap, will be constructed during 1996. Upon construction completion, the principal threats of the Site will have been addressed. The cap will further reduce infiltration or leaching of contaminants into the groundwater and wetlands. The implementation of an environmental

monitoring program, which will include sampling of the groundwater, ambient air, surface water, sediments and landfill gas will further ensure that the OU-1 and OU-2 remedies remain protective of human health and the environment.

DOCUMENTATION OF SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

There are no significant changes from the preferred remedy presented in the OU-2 Proposed Plan.

APPENDIX I

FIGURES

APPENDIX II
TABLES

TABLE 1

GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Zone/Flow Designation of Sampled Wells

Bedrock Downgradient	Bedrock Upgradient	Overburden Downgradient	Overburden Upgradient
OU-2			
MW-09D	MW-10D	WL-02S	MW-09S
MW-12	MW-10I	WL-04S	WL-08S
MW-13	MW-10S	WL-05S	
MW-14	MW-11D	WL-06S	
WL-02D	MW-11S	WL-07SA	
WL-04D	WL-03D	WL-07SB	
WL-05D			
WL-08D			
OU-1			
WL-GW01-02	WL-GW03-02	WL-GW02-01	WL-GW01-01
WL-GW01-12	WL-GW03-12	WL-GW02-11	WL-GW01-21
WL-GW01-22	WL-GW03-22	WL-GW02-13 (dup)	WL-GW08-01
WL-GW02-02		WL-GW02-21	WL-GW08-11
WL-GW02-12		WL-GW04-01	WL-GW08-21
WL-GW02-22		WL-GW04-03 (dup)	
WL-GW04-02		WL-GW04-04-11	
WL-GW04-12		WL-GW05-01	
WL-GW04-21		WL-GW05-11	
WL-GW04-22		WL-GW05-21	
WL-GW05-02		WL-GW06-01	
WL-GW05-12		WL-GW06-11	
WL-GW05-22		WL-GW06-21	
WL-GW06-02		WL-GW07-01	
WL-GW06-12		WL-GW07-11	
WL-GW06-22		WL-GW07-12	
WL-GW08-02		WL-GW07-21	
WL-GW08-12		WL-GW07-22	
WL-GW08-22			

TABLES 2

RESIDENTIAL WELLS

Zone/Flow Designation of Sampled Wells

Bedrock Downgradient	Bedrock Upgradient	Overburden Downgradient	Overburden Upgradient
----------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------

OU-2

PW-01	PW-06
PW-02	PW-07
RW-06	PW-08
RW-18	PW-11 RAW
	PW-13
	PW-19
	PW-22
	PW-30
	RW-04 RAW
	RW-05
	RW-19
	RW-23
	RW-27
	RW-29
	RW-31
	RW-32
	RW-37 RAW
	RW-39
	RW-40
	RW-41

OU-1

WL-RW06-01	WL-RW02-01	WL-RW01-01
WL-RW07-01 (dup)	WL-RW04-01	WL-RW03-01
WL-RW10-01	WL-RW04-01	
WL-RW11-01	WL-RW08-01	
WL-RW12-01	WL-RW09-01 (dup)	
WL-RW13-01	WL-RW14-01	
WL-RW16-01	WL-RW15-01	
WL-RW17-01		
WL-RW18-01		

Table 3. Summary of Residential Well and Monitoring Well Groundwater Quality, Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick, New York.

Constituent	Upgradient Groundwater	Upgradient Groundwater Concentration Range		Downgradient Groundwater	Downgradient Groundwater Concentration Range		NYSDEC Standards and Guidance Values (ug/L)	USEPA MCL (ug/L)
	Detection Frequency Detects/Total	Minimum (ug/L)	Maximum (ug/L)	Detection Frequency Detects/Total	Minimum (ug/L)	Maximum (ug/L)		
VOCs								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	15/35	0.3	75	ND	...	...	5	200
1,1-Dichloroethane	9/35	0.3	8	1/33	...	0.4	5	NA
1,1-Dichloroethene	7/35	0.4	6.8	ND	...	...	5	7
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	...	...	1/33	...	4	5	5
2-Butanone	2/2	31	100	ND	...	...	50 GV	NA
Acetone	1/2	...	35	ND	...	...	50 GV	NA
Benzene	1/35	...	0.5	3/33	2	4	0.7	5
Bromomethane	ND	...	...	1/33	...	0.6	5	NA
Carbon disulfide	2/35	0.1	2	2/33	1	1	NA	NA
Chlorobenzene	ND	...	...	3/33	2.9	5	5	NA
Chloroethane	ND	...	...	3/33	0.6	1	5	NA
Chloroform	1/31	...	7	ND	...	...	7	NA
Chloromethane	1/35	...	0.6	4/33	1	28	5	NA
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	...	...	1/33	...	0.3	5	70
meta and/or para-Xylenes	1/35	...	0.3	1/36	...	1	5 for each	10,000 (total)
ortho-Xylene	1/35	...	0.5	1/30	...	0.3	5	10,000 (total)
Tetrachloroethene	1/35	...	0.3	ND	...	...	5	5
Toluene	4/35	0.3	8	3/33	0.1	0.6	5	1,000
BNAs								
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	...	...	1/29	...	0.5	4.7	NA
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	...	...	3/29	1	3	4.7	NA
4-Methylphenol	ND	...	...	1/29	...	0.6	NA	NA
Napthalene	1/15	...	0.5	1/29	...	2	10 GV	NA
Phenanthrene	2/15	0.4	0.9	ND	...	...	50 GV	NA
Fluoranthrene	ND	...	...	1/29	...	0.8	50 GV	NA
Pyrene	ND	...	...	1/29	...	0.8	50 GV	NA
Chrysene	ND	...	...	1/29	...	0.5	0.002 GV	NA
Di-n-octylphthalate	3/15	0.1	0.5	5/29	0.1	0.9	50 GV	NA
bis(2-Ethythexyl)phthalate	ND	...	...	2/29	10	10	50	NA
Dimethylphthalate	2/15	0.4	0.8	2/29	0.5	2	50 GV	NA
Butyl benzyl phthalate	1/15	...	0.2	ND			50 GV	NA
Pesticides/PCBs								
Methoxychlor	1/15	...	0.5	ND	...	...	35	40

See footnotes last page.

Table 3. Summary of Residential Well and Monitoring Well Groundwater Quality, Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick, New York.

Constituent	Upgradient Groundwater Detection Frequency Detects/Total	Upgradient Groundwater Concentration Range		Downgradient Groundwater Detection Frequency Detects/Total	Downgradient Groundwater Concentration Range		NYSDEC Standards and Guidance Values (ug/L)	USEPA MCL (ug/L)
		Minimum (ug/L)	Maximum (ug/L)		Minimum (ug/L)	Maximum (ug/L)		
Metals; Total								
Aluminum	16/34	47.1	229,000	30/33	49.3	24,600	NA	NA
Antimony	4/35	0.4	1.4	6/33	0.44	35.0	3 GV	6
Arsenic	6/35	1	59.2	7/33	1.2	7.3	25	50
Barium	11/35	7.8	1,290	29/33	6.2	1,160	1,000	2,000
Beryllium	5/35	1	17	3/33	1.5	6.8	3 GV	4
Cadmium	ND	...	...	1/33	ND	3.5	10	5
Calcium	35/35	4,850	361,000	33/33	6,480	287,000	NA	NA
Chromium	10/35	6	442	23/33	3.2	1,250	50	100
Cobalt	8/35	3	277	16/33	4	59.7	NA	NA
Copper	27/34	9	653	23/33	4.9	77.3	200	NA
Iron	27/35	32.8	414,000	32/33	78.4	79,700	300	NA
Lead	28/35	1.3	290	25/33	1.0	35.4	25	15 AL
Magnesium	35/35	1,250	130,000	33/33	1,910	106,000	35,000 GV	NA
Manganese	21/35	2.2	19,700	28/33	4.1	17,100	300	NA
Mercury	1/35	...	0.61	ND	...	...	2	2
Nickel	7/35	13.8	830	17/33	12	177	NA	100
Potassium	34/35	593	68,000	33/33	608	8,660	NA	NA
Sodium	35/35	1,950	124,000	33/33	1,730	336,000	20,000	NA
Silver	2/35	2	2.4	3/33	2.1	3.4	50	NA
Vanadium	6/35	9.2	3/5	9//33	5.4	51.0	NA	NA
Zinc	28/28	9.2	1,470	27/28	5.0	140	300	NA
Selenium	1/35	...	5.0	ND	...	ND	10	50
Thallium	2/35	1	1.3	ND	...	...	4 GV	2
Cyanide	ND	...	...	2/27	15.6	20.5	100	200

ug/L Micrograms per liter
VOCs Volatile organic compounds.
BNAs Base/neutral acid extractable compounds.
PCBs Polychlorinated biphenyls.
NA Not applicable.
GV Guidance value.
ND Not detected.
NDC Non-detectable concentration.
! Values apply to the sum of the isomers.
NYSDEC New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.
MCL Maximum contaminant level.
USEPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
AL USEPA action level.
Standards and guidance Values are for NYSDEC Class GA Groundwater.
Dissolved metal concentrations are shown in parentheses.

Table 4. Summary of Residential Well Groundwater Quality, Warwick Landfill Site, September 1994, Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick, New York.

Constituent	Residential Well Groundwater Detection Frequency Detects/Total	Residential Well Concentration Range Minimum (ug/L) (ug/L)		NYSDEC Standards and Guidance Values (ug/L)	USEPA MCL (ug/L)
Metals: Total in ug/L					
Aluminum	2 / 23	47.1	59.6	NA	NA
Antimony	3 / 24	0.4	0.53	3 GV	6
Calcium	24 / 24	4,850	55,600	NA	NA
Cooper	22 / 23	7.4	533	200	NA
Iron	17 / 24	32.8	1450	300	NA
Lead	22 / 24	1.3	88.4	25	15 AL
Magnesium	24 / 24	1,250	20,100	35,000 GV	NA
Manganese	8 / 24	3.4	67.5	300	NA
Potassium	24 / 24	593	2630	NA	NA
Sodium	24 / 24	1,730	35,900	20,000	NA
Vanadium	1 / 24	...	9.2	NA	NA
Zinc	20 / 20	7.4	347	300	NA
Volatile Organic Compounds in :g/L					
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	8 / 24	0.1	32	5	200
1,1-Dichloroethane	4 / 24	0.3	4	5	NA
1,1-Dichloroethene	1 / 24	...	3	5	7
Carbon disulfide	1 / 24	...	2	NA	NA
Chloroform	1 / 24	...	7	7	NA
Tetrachloroethane	1 / 24	...	0.3	5	5
Toluene	1 / 24	...	3	5	1,000

ug/L Micrograms per liter.
NA Not applicable.
GV Guidance value.
NYSDEC New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.
MCL Maximum contaminant level.
USEPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
AL USEPA action level.
Standards and guidance values are for the NYSDEC Class GA Groundwater.

Table 5 Summary of Constituents Detected in Downgradient Groundwater Samples that Exceed New York State Class GA Groundwater Standards and Guidance Values and Maximum Upgradient Concentrations, Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick, New York.

Constituent	Downgradient Groundwater Detection Frequency: Greater Than Standards or Guidance Values Detects/Total	Downgradient Groundwater Concentration Range: Greater Than Standards or Guidance Values		NYSDEC Standards and Guidance Values (ug/L)	Maximum Upgradient Concentration (ug/L)	Number of Samples that Exceed Maximum Upgradient Concentration and Standard or Guidance Value	Wells that Exceed Maximum Upgradient Concentration and Standard or Guidance Value
		Minimum (ug/L)	Maximum (ug/L)				
VOCs							
Chloromethane	1/33	...	28	5	0.6	1	WL-5S
Benzene	2/33	2	4	0.7	0.5	2	WL-SD, WL-2D
BNAs							
Chrysene	1/29	...	0.5	0.002 GV	ND	1	WL-7Sa
Metals (Dissolved)							
Antimony	5/33	10.9	35.4	3 GV	32	2	WL-2S, WL-4D
Iron	6/33	398	26,600	300	983	4	WL-4S, WL-2D
Magnesium	11/33	44,700	105,000	35,000 GV	23,800	11	WL-2S, WL-4S, WL-2D, WL-4D, MW-9D, MW-13
Manganese	6/33	671	17,200	300	212	6	WL-2S, WL-4S, WL-2D
Sodium	6/24	20,200	308,000	20,000	64.200	3	WL-2S, WL-4S, WL-2D
ug/l	Micrograms per liter.						
VOCs	Volatile organic compounds.						
BNAs	Base neutral/acid extractable organic compounds.						
GV	Guidance values.						
ND	Not detected.						
!	Constituents that exceed standards or guidance values and average upgradient concentrations were detected only in monitoring wells.						
NYSDEC	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.						

Standards and guidance values are for NYSDEC Class GA Groundwater.

Table 5 Summary of Constituents Detected in Downgradient Groundwater Samples that Exceed New York State Class GA Groundwater Standards and Guidance Values and Maximum Upgradient Concentrations, Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick, New York.

Constituent	Downgradient Groundwater Detection Frequency: Greater Than Standards or Guidance Values	Downgradient Groundwater Concentration Range: Greater Than Standards or Guidance Values		NYSDEC Standards and Guidance	Maximum Upgradient	Number of Samples that Exceed Maximum Upgradient Concentration	Wells that Exceed Maximum Upgradient Concentration and Standard
						Guidance Value	Value
Detects/Total Maximum Concentration or Guidance	Minimum						
Values and Standard or		(:g/L)	(:g/L)	(:g/L)	(:g/L)		
Metals (Total)							
Antimony	3/33	28.5	35	3 GV	1.4	3	MW-9D, WL-4D, WL-2S
Chromium	8/33	58.2	1,250	50	442	1	WL-7SA
Sodium	12/33	20,100	336,000	20,000	124,000	6	WL-2D, WL-4S, WL-2S
ug/L	Micrograms per liter.						
VOCs	Volatile organic compounds.						
BNAs	Base neutral/acid extractable organic compounds.						
GV	Guidance values.						
ND	Not detected.						
!	Constituents that exceed standards or guidance values and average upgradient concentrations were detected only in monitoring wells.						
NYSDEC	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.						

Standards and guidance values are for NYSDEC Class GA Groundwater.

Table 6 **Summary of Organic Constituents Detected in Leachate, Uporadient Monitoring Well, Upgradient Residential Well, and Residential Septic System Samples, Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick, New York.**

Constituent	Range of Leachate	Range of Upgradient	Range of Residential
	Concentration1 (ug/L)	Groundwater Concentrations2 (ug/L)	Septic System Concentrations3 (ug/L and/or ug/kg)
Volatile Organic Compounds			
Methylene chloride	2 to 5	ND	ND (2U (ug/L) to 92,000U (ug/kg))
2-Butanone	7 to 55	31 - 100	6 (ug/kg) to 110 (ug/kg)
Benzene	2 to 24	0.5	72000 (ug/kg)
Toluene	1 to 33	0.3 to 8	15 (ug/kg) to 160,000 (ug/kg)
Chlorobenzene	13 to 32	ND	960 (ug/kg) to 1,200,000 (ug/kg)
Ethylbenzene	2 to 42	ND	15 (ug/kg)
Xylene (total)4	10 to 200	0.8	42 (ug/kg)
2-Hexanone	3	ND	ND (13U (ug/kg) to 92,000U (ug/kg))
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	25	ND	ND (5U (ug/kg) to 92,000U (ug/kg))
1,2-Dichloroethene (total)5	2	ND	ND (0.5 U (ug/L) to 92,000U (ug/kg))
Acetone	15	35	4 (ug/L) to 280 (ug/kg)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.3 to 75	ND (0.5U (ug/L) to 92,000U (ug/kg))
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.4 to 6.8	ND (0.5U (ug/L) to 92,000U (ug/kg))
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.3 to 8	17000 (ug/L)
Chloroform	ND	7	200 (ug/L) to 17,000 (ug/kg)
Carbon disulfide	ND	0.1 to 2.0	27 (ug/kg) to 130 (ug/kg)
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.3	1400 (ug/L)
Chloromethane	ND	0.6	ND (0.5U (ug/L) to 92,000U (ug/kg))

See last page for footnotes.

Table 6 **Summary of Organic Constituents Detected in Leachate, Upgradient Monitoring Well, Upwadiant Residential Well, and Residential Septic System Samples, Warwick Landriff Site, Warwick, New York.**

Constituent	Range of Leachate Concentrations1 (ug/L)	Range of Upgradient Groundwater Concentrations2 (ug/L)	Range of Residential Septic System Concentrations3 (ug/L and/or ug/kg)
1	Leachate concentrations include the results for aqueous samples collected from landfill piezometers and landfill seeps. Sampling was conducted in 1990 and 1993.		
2	Upgradient groundwater concentrations include the results for aqueous samples collected from resideniial wells and off site monitoring wells. Sampling was conducted in 1993 and 1994.		
3	Residential septic system concentrations include the results for non-aquentas and aqueous samples collected from the sludge at the bottom of the septic tanks. Sampling was conducted in 1994.		
4	When applicable, individual xylene results were added together to make total xylene.		
5	When applicable, results for cis- and trans-1,2-dichlorethene were added together to make total 1,2-dichlorethene.		
6	Residential wells and residential septic systems were not sampled and analyzed for semivolatile organic compounds or pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls.		
ug/L	Micrograms per liter.		
ug/kg	Micrograms per kilogram.		
[]	The range of non-detected values is shown in brackets.		
U	Constituent analyzed but not detected above the indicated detection limit.		
ND	Not detected.		

TABLE 7

Adult Cancer Risks from Exposure to Unfiltered Ground Water

Compound	Dose (mg/kg-day)	Ground Water Ingestion		Ground Water Dermal		Ground Water Inhalation.			
		Oral		Oral		Inhalation			
		Slope Factor	Risk	Slope Factor	Risk	Slope Factor	Risk	Slope Factor	Risk
		(mg/kg-day) ⁻¹		(mg/kg-day) ⁻¹		(mg/kg-day) ⁻¹		(mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	

Bedrock

Benzene	1.10e-05	2.90c-02	3.19c-07	4.62c-07	2.90c-02	1.34c-08	1.34c-08	2.91e-02	9.58c-09
Isopropylbenzene	4.38e-05	NA	...	7.00c-08	NA	...	1.31e-06	NA	...
Aluminum	3.80e-02	NA	...	6.08c.05	NA	...	0.00	NA	...
Antimony	4.11e.06	NA	...	6.51c-09	NA	...	0.00	NA	...
Chromium	8.21e-04	NA	...	3.28c-06	NA	...	0.00	NA	...
Cobalt	2.02e-04	NA	...	1.62c.07	NA	...	0.00	NA	...
Manganese	2.71e-02	NA	...	4.34c-05	NA	...	0.00	NA	...
Nickel	5.66e-04	NA	...	1.13c-07	NA	...	0.00	8.40e-01	0.00
Vanadium	1.51e-04	NA	...	2.42c.07	NA	...	0.00	NA	...
TOTAL			3.19e-07			1.34e-08			9.58e-09

Overburden

Chromoethane	9.00e-05	NA	...	7.56e-07	NA	...	2.70e-06	3.90e-03	1.05e-08
Antimony	2.23e-06	NA	...	3.57e-09	NA	...	0.00	NA	...
Chromium	4.08e-03	NA	...	1.63e-05	NA		0.00	NA	...
Total			0.00e+00			0.00e+00			1.05e-08

Notes:

NA Not available.

-- Slope Factor is not available, thus risk is not calculated.

TABLE 8

Child Cancer Risks from Exposure to Unfiltered Ground Water

Compound	Dose (mg/kg-day)	Ground Water Ingestion			Ground Water Dermal			Ground Water Inhalation		
		Oral	Risk	Oral	Risk	Inhalation	Risk			
		Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹		Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹		Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹				
Bedrock										
Benzene	366e-06	2.90e-02	1.06e-07	1.12e-07	2.90e-02	3.25e-09	2.20e-07	2.91e-02	6.39e-09	
Isopropylbenzen:	146e-05	NA	--	1.70e-08	NA	--	8.76e-07	NA	--	
Aluminum	1.27e-02	NA	--	1.48e-05	NA	--	0.00	NA	--	
Antimony	1.37e-06	NA	--	1.60e-09	NA	--	0.00	NA	--	
Chromium	2.74e-04	NA	--	7.97e-07	NA	--	0.00	NA	--	
Cobalt	6.74e-05	NA	--	1.05e-05	NA	--	0.00	NA	--	
Nickel	1.89e-04	NA	--	2.75e-08	NA	--	0.00	8.40e-01	0.00	
Vanadium	5.03e-05	NA	--	5.86e-08	NA	--	0.00	NA	--	
TOTAL			1.06e-07				3.25e-09			
Overburden										
Chloromethane	3.00e-05	NA	--	1.83e-07	NA	--	1.80e-06	3.90e-03	7.02e-09	
Antimony	7.44e-07	NA	--	8.66e-10	NA	--	0.00	NA	--	
Chromium	1.36e-03	NA	--	3.96e-06	NA	--	0.00	NA	--	
TOTAL			0.00e+00				0.00e+00			

Notes

- NA
- Not available.
-
- Slope Factor is not available, thus, risk is not calculated.

TABLE 9

Adult Cancer Risks from Exposure to Contaminants in Ambient Air

Compound	Dose (mg/kg-day)	Inhalation Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Risk
Benzene	2.62e-04	2.91e-02	7.61e-06
Methylene Chloride	8.44e-03	1.64e-03	1.38e-05
TOTAL			2.15e-05

Child Cancer Risks from Exposure to Contaminants in Ambient Air

Compound	Dose (mg/kg-day)	Inhalation Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Risk
Benzene	1.05e-04	2.91e-02	3.04e-06
Methylene Chloride	3.38e-03	1.64e-03	5.54e-06
TOTAL			8.58e-06

TABLE 10									
Adult Hazard Quotients and Hazard Indices from Exposure to Unfiltered Ground Water-									
Ground Water Ingestion				Ground Water Dermal			Ground Water Inhalation		
Compound	Dose (mg/kg-day)	Oral	HQ	Dose (mg/kg-day)	Oral	HQ	Dose (mg/kg-day)	Inhalation	HQ
		Reference Dose (mg/kg-day)			Reference Dose (mg/kg-day)			Reference Dose (mg/kg-day)-1	
Bedrock									
Benzene	2.56e-05	NA	--	1.08e-06	NA	--	7.69e-07	1.71e-03	4.50e-04
Isopropylbenzene	1.02e-04	4.00e-02	2.55e-03	1.63e-07	4.00e-02	4.09e-06	3.06e-06	NA	--
Aluminum	8.87e-02	1.00e+00	8.87e-02	1.42e-04	1.00e+00	1.42e-04	0.00	1.43e-03	0.00
Antimony	9.59e-06	4.00e-04	2.40e-02	1.53e-08	4.00e-04	3.84e-05	0.00	NA	--
Chromium	1.92e-03	1.00e+00	1.92e-03	7.66e-06	1.00e+00	7.66e-06	0.00	NA	--
Cobalt	4.72e-04	6.00e-02	7.87e-03	3.78e-07	6.00e+02	6.29e-06	0.00	5.71e-06	0.00
Manganese	6.33e-02	1.40e-01	4.52e-01	1.01e-04	1.40e-01	7.23e-04	0.00	1.43e-05	0.00
Nickel	1.32e-03	2.00e-02	6.60e-02	2.64e-07	2.00e-02	1.32e-05	0.00	NA	--
Vanadium	3.52e-04	7.00e-03	5.05e-02	5.64e-07	7.00e-03	8.05e-05	0.00	NA	--
Hazard Index			6.93e-01				1.01e-03	4.50e-04	
Overburden									
Chloromethane	2.10e-04	4.00e-03	5.25e-02	1.76e-06	4.00e-03	4.41e-04	6.30e-06	NA	--
Antimony	5.21e-06	4.00e-04	1.30e-02	8.30e-09	4.00e-04	2.08e-05	0.00	NA	--
Chromium	9.52e-03	1.00e+00	9.52e-03	3.81e-05	1.00e+00	3.81e-05	0.00	NA	--
Hazard Index			7.50e-02				5.00e-04	0.00e+00	

Notes:

HA Hazard Quotient

NA Not available.

-- Reference Dose is not available, thus HQ is not calculated.

TABLE 11

Child Hazard Quotients and Hazard indices from Exposure to Unfiltered Ground Water

Compound	Ground Water Ingestion			Ground Water Dermal			Ground Water Inhalation		
	Dose (mg/kg-day)	Oral Reference	HQ	Dose (mg/kg-day)	Oral Reference	HQ	Dose (mg/kg-day)	Inhalation	HQ
		Dose (mg/kg-day) -1			Dose (mg/kg-day) -1			Reference Dose (mg/kg-day) -1	
Bedrock									
Benzene	5.13e-05	NA	--	1.57e-06	NA	--	3.08e-06	1.71e-03	1.80e-03
Isopropylbenzene	2.04e-04	4.00e-02	5.11e-03	2.38e-07	4.00e-02	5.95e-06	1.23e-05	NA	--
Aluminum	1.77e-01	1.00e+00	1.77e-01	2.07e-04	1.00e+00	2.07e-04	0.00	1.43e-03	0.00
Antimony	1.92e-05	4.00e-04	4.79e-02	2.23e-08	4.00e-04	5.58e-05	0.00	NA	--
Chromium	3.83e-03	1.00e+00	3.83e-03	1.12e-05	1.00e+00	1.12e-05	0.00	NA	--
Cobalt	9.44e-04	6.00e-02	1.57e-02	5.50e-07	6.00e-02	9.17e-06	0.00	5.71e-06	0.00
Manganese	1.27e-01	1.40e-01	9.04e-01	1.47e-04	1.40e-01	1.05e-03	0.00	1.43e-05	0.00
Nickel	1.64e-03	2.00e-02	1.32e-01	3.84e-07	2.00e-02	1.92e-05	0.00	NA	--
Vanadium	7.04e-04	7.00e-03	1.01e-01	8.21e-07	7.00e-03	1.17e-04	0.00	NA	--
Hazard Index			1.39e+00				1.48e-03	1.80e-03	
Overburden									
Chloromethane	4.20e-04	4.00e-03	1.05e-01	2.57e-06	4.00e-03	6.42e-04	2.52e-05	NA	--
Antimony	1.04e-05	4.00e-04	2.60e-02	1.21e-08	4.00e-04	3.03e-05	0.00	NA	--
Chromium	1.90e-02	1.00e+00	1.90e-02	5.55e-05	1.00e+00	5.55e-05	0.00	NA	--
Hazard Index			1.50e-01				7.28e-04	0.00e-00	

Notes:

HQ Hazard Quotient

NA Not available.

-- Reference Dose is not available, thus HQ is not calculated.

TABLE 12

Adult Hazard Quotients and Hazard
Index from Exposure to Contaminants in Ambient Air

Compound	Dose (mg/kg-day)	Inhalation Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Hazard Quotient
Benzene	6.11e-04	1.71e-03	3.57e-01
Methylene Chloide	1.97e-02	8.60e-01	2.29e-02
Hazard Index			3.80e-01

Child Hazard Quotients and Hazard
Index from Exposure to Contaminants in Ambient Air

Compound	Dose (mg/kg-day)	Inhalation Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Hazard Quotient
Benzene	1.47e-03	1.71e-03	8.58e-01
Methylene Chloride	4.73e-02	8.60e-01	5.50e-02
Hazard Index			9.13e-01

TABLE 13**Summary of Total Excess Lifetime Cancer Risks***

	Adult	Child
Ingestion of Bedrock Ground Water	3×10^{-7}	1×10^{-7}
Dermal Contact with Bedrock Ground Water While Showering	1×10^{-8}	3×10^{-9}
Inhalation of Volatiles from Bedrock Ground Water While Showering	1×10^{-8}	6×10^{-9}
Total Cancer Risk from Bedrock Ground Water Pathways	3×10^{-7}	1×10^{-7}
Ingestion of Overburden Ground Water	--	--
Dermal Contact with Overburden Ground Water While Showering	--	--
Inhalation of Volatiles from Overburden Ground Water While Showering	1×10^{-8}	7×10^{-9}
Total Cancer Risk from Overburden Ground Water Pathways	1×10^{-8}	7×10^{-9}
Inhalation of Air	2×10^{-5}	9×10^{-6}
Total Cancer Risk from Air Pathway	2×10^{-5}	9×10^{-6}

Note:

- * Risks from ground water are for downgradient wells, and are virtually the same for and unfiltered water.
- Cancer risks judged to be below levels of concern. Concentration of potential carcinogens in downgradients wells were substantially less than regulatory criteria, or less than detected in Upgradient wells.

Summary of Hazard Indices*

	Adult	Child
Ingestion of Bedrock Ground Water	0.7	1.4
Dermal Contact with Bedrock Ground Water While Showering	0.001	0.002
Inhalation of Volatiles from Bedrock Ground Water While Showering	0.005	0.002
Total Hazard Index from Bedrock Ground Water Pathways	0.7	1.4
Ingestion of Overburden Ground Water	0.08	0.2
Dermal Contact with Overburden Ground Water While Showering	0.0005	0.0007
Inhalation of Volatiles from Overburden Ground Water While Showering	--	--
Total Hazard Index from Overburden Ground Water Pathways	0.008	0.2
Inhalation of Air	0.4	0.9
Total Hazard Index from Air Pathways	0.4	0.9

Note:

- * Risks from ground water are for downgradient wells, and are virtually the same for filtered and unfiltered water.
- Inhalation RfDs are not available for the indicator volatiles of concerns, thus Hazard Index values were not calculated.

APPENDIX III

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD INDEX

WARWICK LANDFILL SITE
OPERABLE UNIT TWO
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD FILE
INDEX OF DOCUMENTS

1.0 SITE IDENTIFICATION

1.5 Operable Unit One Information

- P. 100001 - Plan: Final Residential Well Monitoring program
100028 Work Plan. Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick, New York, prepared by Geraghty & Miller, Inc., prepared for The Warwick Administrative Group, February 1994.
- P. 100029 - Letter to Mr. Damian Duda, New York/Caribbean
100039 Superfund Branch I, Emergency and Remedial Response Division, U.S. EPA, Region II, from Mr. Christopher J. Motta, C.P.G., Principal scientist/Project Manager, Geraghty & Miller, Inc., and Mr. Gregory K. Shkuda, Ph.D., Senior Associate/Project Officer, Geraghty & Miller, Inc., re: Residential Well Monitoring Program, Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick, New York, March 31, 1994. (Attached: Table 1: Summary of Residential Well and Septic System Reconnaissance Activities as of March 29, 1994, Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick, New York, prepared by Geraghty & Miller, undated.) (Note: Pages 100031 - 100039 are CONFIDENTIAL and are located in the Superfund Records Center located at 290 Broadway, 18th Floor, N.Y., N.Y. 10007-1866.)
- P. 100040 - Report: Baseline Ambient Air Monitoring Program
100126 Report, Operable Unit One Remedial Design, Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick, New York, prepared by Geraghty & Miller, Inc., prepared for The Warwick Administrative Group, September 1994.
- P. 100127 - Letter to Mr. Damian Duda, New York/Caribbean
100128 Superfund Branch I, Emergency and Remedial Response Division, U.S. EPA, Region II, from Mr. Christopher J. Motta, C.P.G., Principal scientist/Project Manager, Geraghty & Miller, Inc., and Mr. Gregory K. Shkuda, Ph.D., Senior Associate/Project Officer, Geraghty & Miller, Inc., re: Remedial Design, Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick, New York, September 2, 1994.

- P. 100129 - Letter to Mr. Damian Duda, New York/Caribbean
100130 Superfund Branch I, Emergency and Remedial
Response Division, U.S. EPA, Region II, from Mr.
Scott W. Golla, Staff Scientist, Geraghty &
Miller, Inc., Mr. Christopher J. Manager, C.P.G.,
Principal Scientist/Project Manager, Geraghty &
Miller, Inc., Mr. Gregory K. Shkuda, Ph.D., Senior
Associate/Project Officer, Geraghty & Miller,
Inc., and Mr. David L. Trozzo, Associate/Program
Technical Director, Air Quality Services, Geraghty
& Miller, Inc., re: Remedial Design, Warwick
Landfill Site, Warwick, New York, September 16, 1994.
- P. 100131 - Letter to Mr. Damian Duda, New York/Caribbean
100138 Superfund Branch I, Emergency and Remedial
Response Division, U.S. EPA, Region II, from Mr.
John E. Messinger, Staff Scientist, Geraghty &
Miller, Inc., Mr. Christopher J. Motta, C.P.G.,
Principal Scientist/Project Manager, Geraghty &
Miller, Inc., and Mr. Gregory K. Shkuda, Ph.D.,
Senior Associate/Project Officer, Geraghty &
Miller, Inc., re: Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick,
New York, Residential Well Monitoring Program,
March 9, 1995. (Attached: 1 Table 1: Summary
of Residential Well Ranking for the First Round of
the Residential Well Monitoring Program, Warwick
Landfill Site, Warwick, New York, prepared by
Geraghty & Miller, Inc., undated; 2. Table 2: New
York State and Federal MCLs for Constituents
Detected in Residential Well Samples, Warwick
Landfill Site, Warwick, New York, prepared by
Geraghty & Miller, Inc., undated; 3. Table 3:
Residential Wells Scheduled to be Sampled During
the Second Round of the Residential Well
Monitoring Program, Warwick Landfill Site,
Warwick, New York, prepared by Geraghty & Miller,
Inc., undated.) (Note: Pages 100136 - 100138 are
CONFIDENTIAL and are located in the Superfund
Records Center at 290 Broadway, 18th Floor, N.Y.,
N.Y. 10007-1866.)
- P. 100139 - Letter to Mr. James Petty, from Mr. Michael J.
100139 Kadlec, Public Health Specialist II (Env.), Bureau
of Environmental Exposure Investigation, Office of
Public Health, State of New York Department of
Health, re: Water samples collected from well,
July 18, 1995.

- P. 100140 - Letter to Ms. Bernice Patterson, from Mr. Michael
100140 J. Kadlec, Public Health Specialist II (Env.),
Bureau of Environmental Exposure Investigation,
Office of Public Health, State of New York
Department of Health, re: Water samples collected
from well, July 18, 1995.
- P. 100141 - Letter to Ms. Carol Munsey-Strawder, from Mr.
100141 Michael J. Kadlec, Public Health Specialist II
(Env.), Bureau of Environmental Exposure
Investigation, Office of Public Health, State of
New York Department of Health, re: Water samples
collected from well, July 18, 1995.
- P. 100142 - Letter to Ms. Alice Dolson, from Mr. Michael J.
100142 Kadlec, Public Health Specialist II (Env.), Bureau
of Environmental Exposure Investigation, Office of
Public Health, State of New York Department of
Health, re: Water samples collected from well,
July 18, 1995.
- P. 100143 - Letter to Ms. Carol Munsey-Strawder, from Mr.
100143 Michael J. Kadlec, Public Health Specialist II
(Env.), Bureau of Environmental Exposure
Investigation, Office of Public Health, State of
New York Department of Health, re: Water samples
collected from well, August 2, 1995.
- P. 100144 - Letter to Ms. Alice Dolson, from Mr. Michael J.
100144 Kadlec, Public Health Specialist II (Env.), Bureau
of Environmental Exposure Investigation, Office of
Public Health, State of New York Department of
Health, re: Water samples collected from well,
August 2, 1995.
- P. 100145 - Letter to Mr. James Petty, from Mr. Michael J.
100145 Kadlec, Public Health Specialist II (Env.), Bureau
of Environmental Exposure Investigation, Office of
Public Health, State of New York Department of
Health, re: Water samples collected from well,
August 2, 1995.

3.0 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION - OPERABLE UNIT TWO

3.1 Sampling and Analysis Plans

- P. 300001 - Plan: Final Field Operations Plan. Operable Unit
300135 Two, Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study,
Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick New York, Volume I
of III, Field Sampling and Analysis Plan, prepared
by Geraghty & Miller, Inc., prepared for The
Warwick Administrative Group, February 1993.
- P. 300136 - Plan: Final Field Operations Plan, Operable Unit
300255 Two, Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study,
Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick New York, Volume II
of III, Quality Assurance Project Plan, prepared
by Geraghty & Miller, Inc., prepared for The
Warwick Administrative Group, February 1993.
- P. 300256 - Plan: Final Field Operations Plan, Operable Unit
300337 Two, Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study.
Warwick Landfill Site. Warwick New York. Volume
III of III, Health and safety Plan, prepared by
Geraghty & Miller, Inc., prepared for The Warwick
Administrative Group, February 1993.

3.3 Work Plans

- P. 300338 - Plan: Final Work Plan, Operable Unit Two,
300450 Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study, Warwick
Landfill Site, Warwick, New York, prepared by
Ebasco Services Incorporated, prepared for U.S.
EPA, January 1992.

3.4 Remedial Investigation Reports

- P. 300451 - Report: Ecological Reports, Operable Unit One
300588 Remedial Design, and Operable unit Two Remedial
Investigation, Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick, New
York, prepared by Geraghty & Miller, Inc.,
prepared for The Warwick Administrative Group,
August 1994.
- P. 300589 - Report: ENVIRON Corporation Qualifications
300602 Statement, prepared ENVIRON Corporation, prepared
for U.S. EPA, November 1994.
- P. 300603 - Report: Final Remedial Investigation Report,
300740 Operable Unit Two, Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick.
New York, Volume I of II, prepared by Geraghty &
Miller, Inc., prepared for The Warwick
Administrative Group, July 1995.

- P. 300741 - Report: Final Remedial Investigation Report,
301044 Operable Unit Two, Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick,
New York, Volume II of II, prepared by Geraghty &
Miller, Inc., prepared for The Warwick
Administrative Group, July 1995.

3.5 Correspondence

- P. 301045 - Memorandum to Hr. Ken W. Brown, Manager,
301046 Technology Support Center, Technology Transfer and
Technical Support Branch, U.S. EPA, from Mr.
Steven M. Pyle, Chemist, Methods Research Branch,
QAD, U.S. EPA, Office of Research and Development,
re: Transmittal of Letter Report, Feasibility of
Using Direct Aqueous Injection (DAI) for the
Determination of Cellosolves in Aqueous Samples,
February 12, 1992.
- P. 301047 - Letter to Mr. Doug Garbarini, Eastern New
301053 York/Caribbean Superfund Section I, Emergency and
Remedial Response Division, U.S. EPA, from Mr.
Christopher J. Motta, Senior Scientist/Project
Manager, Geraghty & Miller, Inc., and Mr. Bruce S.
McClellan, Project Director/Project Officer,
Geraghty & Miller, Inc., re: Field Operations
Plan, Operable Unit Two, Remedial
Investigation/Feasibility Study, Warwick Landfill
Site, Warwick, New York, October 26, 1992.
- P. 301054 - Memorandum to Ms. Julie Allen, Remedial Project
301054 Manager, U.S. EPA, Region II, from Mr. Kenneth W.
Brown, Manager, Technology Support Center, U.S.
EPA, Office of Research and Development, re:
Analytical Support for the Warwick Landfill,
February 17, 1993.
- P. 301055 - Letter to Ms. Julia Allen, Eastern New
301056 York/Caribbean Superfund Section I, Emergency and
Remedial Response Division, U.S. EPA, from Hr.
Christopher J. Motta, C.P.G., Principal Scientist,
Geraghty & Miller, Inc., and Mr. Gregory S.
Shkuda, Ph.D., Senior Associate, Geraghty &
Miller, Inc., re: Warwick Landfill Site, Warwick,
New York, Submission of the Final Field Operations
Plan (Final FOP) for Operable unit Two of the
Warwick Landfill site, March 1, 1993.
- P. 301057 - Letter to Mr. Paul Montney, Georgia-Pacific, from
301060 Ms. Julia E. Allen, Project Manager, Eastern New
York/Caribbean Section I, U.S. EPA, re:
Groundwater Samples for Glycol Ether Analyses at
Warwick Landfill Superfund Site, Warwick, New
York, May 13, 1993. (Attached: Feasibility of
Using Direct Aqueous Injection (DAI) for the
Determination of Cellosolves in Aqueous Samples, undated.)

- P. 301061 - Letter to Ms. Janet Cappelli, New York/Caribbean
301066 Superfund Branch I, Emergency and Remedial
Response Division, U.S. EPA, Region II, from Mr.
Christopher J. Motta, Principal Scientist/Project
Manager, Geraghty & Miller, Inc., and Mr. Gregory
K. Shkuda, Ph.D., Senior Associate/Project
Officer, Geraghty & Miller, Inc., re: Warwick
Landfill Site, Warwick, New York, Proposed
Modifications for the OU-2 Remedial Investigation
and the OU-1 Remedial Design, August 25, 1993.
- P. 301067 - Memorandum to Regional Administrators, Regions I-
301076 X, from Mr. Richard J. Guimond, Assistant Surgeon
General, USPHS, Acting Assistant Administrator,
U.S. EPA, Washington, D.C., re: New Policy on
Performance of Risk Assessments During Remedial
Investigation/ Feasibility Studies RI/FS)
- Conducted by Potentially Responsibility Parties
(PRPs), September 1, 1993.
- P. 301077 - Letter to Mr. Mark Granger, Project Manager,
301078 Eastern New York/Caribbean Section II, U.S. EPA,
Region II, from Mr. William P. Eckel, Senior
Chemist, Disposal Safety Incorporated, re:
Threshold Concentrations of Glycol Ethers in
Ground Water, March 22, 1994. (Attached:
Drinking Water Threshold Concentrations Based on
Subchronic and Chronic Oral Reference Doses for
Glycol Ethers (all doses in Micrograms per liter:
ppb), prepared by Disposal Safety Incorporated,
March 22, 1994.)
- P. 301079 - Memorandum to Mr. Damian Duda, Remedial Project
301079 Manager, U.S. EPA, Region II, from Mr. Kenneth W.
Brown, Director, Technology Support Center, U.S.
EPA, Office of Research and Development, re:
Warwick Sample Analyses Results, February 3, 1995.

5.0 RECORD OF DECISION

5.1 Record of Decision

- P. 500001 - Record of Decision, Warwick Landfill Site, Town of
500096 Warwick, Orange County, New York, Prepared by U.S.
EPA, Region II, June 27, 1991.

7.0 ENFORCEMENT

7.2 Endangerment Assessments

- P. 700001 - Report: Baseline Risk Assessment for Operable
700112 Unit Two, Warwick Landfill, Warwick New York,
prepared by ENVIRON Corporation, prepared for
Pitney, Hardin, Kipp & Szuch, July 1995.
- P. 700113 - Report: Addendum A to Baseline Risk Assessment,
700218 prepared by Ms. Cindy F. Kleiman, Senior
Consultant, ENVIRON Corporation, and Mr. Stephen
T. Washburn, Principal, ENVIRON Corporation,
prepared for Mr. Doug Garbarini, Chief, Eastern
New York/Caribbean Section I, U.S. EPA, Region II,
July 25, 1995.

7.3 Administrative Orders

- P. 700219 - Administrative Order on Consent for Remedial
700256 Investigation/Feasibility Study, Operable Unit No.
2, Index No. II CERCLA-20214, prepared by U.S.
EPA, Region II, September 28, 1992.
- P. 700257 - Amendment to Administrative Order on consent,
700264 Index No. II-CERCLA-20214, prepared by U.S. EPA,
Region II, May 16, 1995.
- P. 700265 - Administrative Order Directing Compliance with
700270 Request for Access, Index No. II CERCLA 94-0201,
prepared by U.S. EPA, Region II, date illegible.

7.8 Correspondence

- P. 700271 - Memorandum to Mr. Stephen D. Luftig, Acting
700273 Director, Office of Emergency and Remedial
Response, U.S. EPA, Region II, from Ms. Kathleen
C. Callahan, Director, Emergency and Remedial
Response Division, re: PRP Performance of Risk
Assessment During the Operable Unit Remedial
Investigation/Feasibility Study at the Warwick
Landfill Superfund Site, Orange County, New York,
December 9, 1994.
- P. 700274 - Memorandum to Ms. Kathleen C. Callahan, Director,
700274 Emergency and Remedial Response Division, U.S.
EPA, from Mr. Stephen D. Luftig, Acting Director,
Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, re:
Acknowledgment of Region II Consultation for PRP
Request to Perform the Baseline Risk Assessment at
the Warwick Landfill Superfund Site, December 28, 1994.

- P. 700275 - Letter to Mr. Damian Duda, Emergency and Remedial
700276 Response Division, U.S. EPA, Region II, from Mr.
Stephen T. Washburn, Principal, ENVIRON
Corporation, and Ms. Cindy F. Kleiman, Senior
Consultant, ENVIRON Corporation, re: Warwick
Landfill Risk Assessment, May 5, 1995.

10.0 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

10.9 Proposed Plans (SOP, FOP)

- P. 10.00001 - Plan: Superfund Proposed Plan, Warwick Landfill
10.00009 Site, Town of Warwick, Orange county, New York,
prepared by U.S. EPA, Region II, July 1995.
- P. 10.00010 - Letter to Ms. Kathleen Callahan, Director,
10.00010 Emergency & Remedial Response Division, U.S. EPA,
Region II, from Mr. Michael J. O'Toole, Jr.,
Director, Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation,
New York State Department of Environmental
Conservation, re: Proposed Remedial Action Plan,
Warwick Landfill Site, July 26, 1995.

APPENDIX IV

NYSDEC LETTER OF CONCURRENCE

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
59 Wolf Road, Albany, New York 12233

Micheal O. Segate
Commissioner

SEP 29 1995

Ms. Kathleen Callahan
Director
Emergency & Remedial Protection Division
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region II
290 Broadway
New York, NY 10007-1866

Re: Warwick Landfill Site Operable Unit 2 ID No. 336014
Record of Decision

Dear Ms. Callahan:

The New York State Department of Environmental Conversation has reviewed the record of decision for the Warwick Landfill site. The Department concurs with the selected remedy of no further action as it is detailed in the above-referenced document.

If you have any questions, please contact Mr. Jonathan Greco, of my staff, at (518) 457-3976.

Sincerely,

Miguel J. O'Tools, Jr.
Director
Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation

APPENDIX V

RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY

WARWICK LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE

INTRODUCTION

A responsiveness summary is required by Superfund regulation. It provides a summary of citizens' comments and concerns received during the public comment period, and the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) and the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's (NYSDEC's) responses to those comments and concerns. All comments summarized in this document have been considered in EPA's and NYSDEC's final decision for the selected remedy for the Warwick Landfill site (Site).

SUMMARY OF COMMUNITY RELATIONS ACTIVITIES

Community involvement at the Site has been strong. EPA has served as the lead Agency for community relations remedial activities at the Site.

The Proposed Plan for the Site was released to the public for comment on July 28, 1995. This document, together with the Remedial Investigation report, the Baseline Risk Assessment and other reports, was made available to the public in the Administrative Record file at the EPA Docket Room in Region II, New York, and in the information repository at the Warwick Town Hall, 132 Kings Highway, Warwick, New York and the Greenwood Lake Village Hall, Church Street, Greenwood Lake, New York. The notice of availability for the above-referenced documents was published in the Sunday Times Herald Record on August 13, 1995 and the Greenwood Lake and West Milford News on August 9, 1995. The public comment period on these documents was open from July 28, 1995 to August 27, 1995. At the public meeting, the Dutch Hollow Homeowners Association (DHHA) requested a thirty (30) day extension to the public comment period. This extended the comment period until September 26, 1995.

A meeting with town officials was held on August 15, 1995 to discuss EPA's preferred remedy. That evening, EPA conducted a public meeting at the Greenwood Lake Middle School, Greenwood Lake, New York to discuss the Proposed Plan for Operable Unit Two and to provide an opportunity for the interested parties to present oral comments and questions to EPA.

Attached to the Responsiveness Summary are the following Appendices:

- Appendix A - Proposed Plan
- Appendix B - Public Notices
- Appendix C - August 15, 1995 Public Meeting Attendance Sheets (Not Available)
- Appendix D - August 15, 1995 Public Meeting Transcript
- Appendix E - Letters Submitted During the Public Comment Period

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS AND RESPONSES

Comments expressed at the August 15, 1995 public meeting and written comments received during the public comment period have been categorized as follows:

- Operable Unit Two (OU-2) Remedy Selection
- Hydrogeology/Groundwater

- Alternate Water Supply
- Residential Well Monitoring Program
- Nature and Extent of Contamination
- Risk and Health Assessment
- Property Values

A summary of the comments and EPA's responses to the comments is provided below.

A. Operable Unit Two Remedy Selection

Selected Remedy

Comment 91: One commenter expressed concern that EPA cannot guarantee that groundwater problems will not occur in the future. The commenter, as well as DHHA's Technical Assistance Grant (TAG) advisors, also insisted that the residential well are vulnerable to contamination regardless of the source.

EPA's Response: EPA has determined that the low levels of contamination found in residential wells northeast of the landfill are not landfill-related because these homes are hydraulically upgradient of the landfill. Also, residential wells located downgradient of the Site did not show any contamination. Once the landfill is capped, the amount of precipitation-induced leachate will be significantly reduced, which will further diminish any likelihood that these homes will be impacted by Site-related contaminants in the future. While EPA cannot guarantee that residential wells in the vicinity will not be impacted by groundwater contamination, the Agency believes that it is unlikely that any potential future contamination would be site-related.

Comment #2: One commenter was concerned that the installation of a landfill cap will only serve to slow down generation/production of the rainwater-induced leachate from the landfill and will not prevent the migration of contamination already present in the water table.

EPA's Response: Upon construction of the landfill cap under OU-1, the principal threats, namely, precipitation-induced leachate and leachate seeps, of the Site will have been addressed. While the groundwater beneath the Site will not be contained, the landfill cap will be very effective in significantly reducing the amount of infiltration (and subsequent production of leachate) and be protective of the adjacent wetlands. Furthermore groundwater sampling results indicate that groundwater contamination is not significant enough to warrant groundwater containment, collection or treatment.

Comment #3: One commenter inquired if EPA had a contingency plan with respect to future contamination in place. Another commenter inquired if the landfill will be monitored.

EPA's Response: After construction of the landfill cap, an operations and maintenance (O+M) plan for the Site will be implemented. Part of the post-construction activities will include a sampling program for air, groundwater, sediment, surface water and landfill gas to ensure that the remedy remains protective of human health and the environment over the long term.

Comment #4: Some Commenters expressed concern that the placement of the landfill cap could cause a change in the direction of groundwater flow, thus redirecting the flow of contamination into areas which were previously uncontaminated. They also expressed concern that there is no guarantee that all wells around the landfill will be safe in the future.

EPA's Response: The installation of the cap will not affect the direction of groundwater flow, since the hydrogeologic gradients will not change (See also EPA's response to Comment #1).

Comment #5: DMHA's TAG advisors, as well as many commenters, expressed concern that the preferred remedy of No Further Action was not cost-effective. They indicated that connection to a public water supply (at a cost of \$2 million) should have priority over the \$16 million that EPA is willing to spend on the cap, which includes \$2.5 million for the groundwater monitoring program. The installation of the public water supply would eliminate the need for groundwater monitoring. The TAG advisor had previously recommended, during the public comment period for remedy selection for OU-1, that an alternate water supply would be the most comprehensive, cost-effective, risk-free, permanent solution to groundwater contamination in the community.

EPA's Response: As a result of the OU-1 RI, EPA determined that a landfill cap would be required to protect human health and the environment. In addition, the data generated as part of the OU-1 RI did not support the action of providing an alternate water supply to homes in the vicinity of the Site where low levels of VOCs were detected in residential wells. As a precautionary measure, however, carbon filters were put on certain residential wells. Based on the results of the OU-2 RI, EPA determined that no groundwater remediation would be required at the Site. The latest capital construction cost estimate for the cap is approximately \$4 million. The estimated present worth value of the cap, including operation and maintenance, is approximately \$14 million. The estimated present worth of the groundwater monitoring and the residential wells is approximately \$3.5 million. Irrespective of whether homes in the vicinity of the landfill are connected to a public water supply, groundwater monitoring would be required to ensure that the landfill cap is protective of human health and the environment because hazardous waste materials will remain on-site.

Remedial Investigation

Comment #6: Some commenters expressed concern that the EPA has engaged the cooperation of the potentially responsible parties (PRPs) during the investigations of the Site and that, as a result, these investigations were not conducted in a scientifically valid manner. According to the commenter, a valid study would have recommended the installation of an alternate water supply for the area.

EPA's Response. In applying an enforcement-first policy, in an effort to conserve federal funds, EPA negotiated an Administrative Order on Consent (AOC) with the PRPs to conduct the OU-2 RI and permitted them to hire their own contractor to perform the work. Attached to the AOC is a Statement of Work (SOW) which was prepared by EPA to ensure that the work would be performed in a scientifically valid manner. Based on the SOW, a Work Plan, a Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) plan, and a Field Operations Plan were developed to ensure a comprehensive RI which would define the extent of groundwater contamination at the Site. The PRPs employed a reliable contractor to conduct the investigation, whom EPA approved based on the contractor's technical expertise and experience.

EPA, including hydrogeologists and experts in the fields of risk assessment, wetlands, air and landfill caps, with the assistance of NYSDEC, reviewed and approved all plans and reports regarding the OU-2 RI. As part of their effort, EPA, with the assistance of NYSDEC, directed all aspects of the work by the PRPs and their contractor. EPA also hired its own contractor to oversee the work of the PRPs' contractor. EPA personnel and Agency contractors were in the field overseeing the PRPs work during all the major field activities. EPA's contractor split samples with the PRPs' contractor to verify the accuracy of their results. All data generated during the study was validated according to EPA guidelines. These aforementioned activities are typically followed by EPA at sites where the Agency oversees PRPs implementation of work.

Refer to EPA's previous response with regard to this comment that a valid study would have recommended an alternate water supply.

Comment #7: Some commenters expressed concern regarding the adequacy of the locations, numbers and depths of wells installed for the study.

EPA's Response: The decision to install an additional ten monitoring wells as part of the OU-2 RI, in addition to the twelve wells installed as part of the OU-1 RI, was based on the recommendations of EPA and NYSDEC hydrogeologists. As part of the OU-2 RI, all 22 monitoring wells, at depths varying from 10

to 324 feet, most of which are located in the shallow bedrock aquifer, were sampled. EPA believes that the number, location and depth of wells were adequate to determine the hydrogeologic nature of the Site area.

Comment #8: One commenter inquired if the monitoring wells and test results have been properly protected from contamination.

EPA's Response: All the monitoring wells installed during OU-1 and OU-2 were constructed in accordance with EPA guidelines for monitoring well construction to ensure that the wells were not contaminated when they were installed. In addition, all monitoring wells are kept locked to protect against any vandalism and tampering. The groundwater samples were collected, transported and analyzed according to strict EPA QA/QC and chain-of-custody procedures to ensure the environmental sampling data accurately reflect the contaminants present in the samples.

Other/miscellaneous

Comment #9: The DHHA was concerned that the public meeting was scheduled during peak vacation season, giving only two weeks advanced notice.

EPA's Response: EPA usually schedules a public meeting two weeks after the start of the public comment period; this allows the public 1) time to review the documents prior to the public meeting and 2) time to respond and submit additional comments after the public meeting presentation. In addition, in response to the DHHA request for additional time to review the technical documents and EPA's preferred remedy, EPA granted a 30-day extension to the public comment period. Although the public meeting was held during the summer, over sixty people were in attendance.

Comment #10: The DHHA expressed concern that its TAG advisors did not have sufficient time to review the OU-2 documents prior to the meeting and, thus, were not able to prepare or participate at the public meeting.

EPA's Response: EPA sent DHHA's TAG advisor the RI prior to the opening of the public comment period which began on July 28, 1995. The public meeting took place two weeks later on August 15, 1995. EPA offered to meet with the DMMA and its TAG advisors to discuss the OU-2 RI findings on EPA's OU-2 proposed No Further Action remedy. In addition, as noted above, EPA Granted a 30-day extension to the public comment period at the DHHA's request.

Comment #11: The DMHA expressed concern that EPA has not been responsive to its needs and has delayed the processing the extension of project period of the TAG.

EPA's Response: For the past two years, EPA made significant efforts to provide the DKHA and its TAG advisors with as much information as they required with respect to understanding the Site. These efforts included numerous telephone conversations and letters, transmitting technical data and information about the Site.

In December 1994, the DHHA had submitted a payment request to EPA. It was apparent from the payment request that the DHHA's TAG advisors had performed work after the expiration of the project period of the TAG. Prior to its December submittal, the DHHA had been notified by EPA through Several telephone conversations that its TAG project period would need to be extended. In January 1995, EPA notified the DHHA by letter that a request for extension to its TAG was necessary in order to process payments. Subsequently, the DHHA submitted the request for extension; however, the request was incomplete and more information was necessary before EPA could grant approval. After the supplemental information was received, EPA approved the extension request, and processed the related payment request. EPA had received no indication from the DHHA that its TAG advisors were not working on the project while EPA processed the TAG extension.

Comment #12: One commenter inquired if the landfill will be removed from the National Priorities List (NPL) after the capping, how long after capping would this take and if this is performed for all sites.

EPA's Response: The Site will likely be deleted from the NPL within a few years after construction of the cap. Ultimately, all sites will be deleted from the National Priorities List (NPL). Once a site has been deleted, however, EPA still has the authority to take remedial action if it is deemed necessary. EPA first proposes a site for deletion from the NPL, solicits comments on the proposed deletion, responds to these comments, and then recommends the Site for final deletion from the NPL.

Comment #13: DHHA's TAG advisors expressed concern that the OU-2, Proposed Plan does not consider possible future development.

EPA's Response: Future residential development was not evaluated for the landfill, since the OU-1 cap remedy precludes residential development of the landfill itself. Future residential development of the areas adjacent to the Site was evaluated in the risk assessment to determine the risks posed if potential future residents drilled wells in areas around the Site. The groundwater sampling results from the Site were used to represent the groundwater a hypothetical resident living adjacent to the landfill would consume. The future on-site and off-site residents were evaluated as if each were drinking two liters of the on-site/off-site groundwater for each year for 30 years Out of a 70-year lifetime. For this scenario, the risk was determined to be within EPA's acceptable risk range. There is no indication that any contaminant plume (organic or inorganic) is occurring off-site.

B. Hydrogeology/Groundwater

Comment #14: Some commenters inquired about the direction of groundwater flow and the potential impacts to the wetlands.

EPA's Response: The direction of groundwater flow varies, depending on which aquifer is being discussed. For the most part, the shallow bedrock aquifer contains the majority of the water used in the area and the direction of groundwater flow is to the southwest. The groundwater in the overburden aquifer flows in many directions as a result of complex hydrogeology. Impacts to the wetlands from the Site can be described as minimal, because of low concentrations of contaminants measured in the wetlands, lack of evidence of potential bioaccumulation of contaminants, absence of fishing and other recreational activities, and absence of any known endangered species.

Comment #13: Some commenters expressed concern regarding the pump test; their concern was specifically related to whether the use of only two wells northeast of the landfill was sufficient from a statistical perspective to make an assessment of groundwater flow, particularly the potential for flow to the northwest or northeast, and whether the wells were appropriately located, (i.e., the wells may not have been installed in the same portion of the aquifer from which the residential wells draw their water).

EPA's Response: Although only two deep bedrock monitoring wells were utilized, information gathered from these wells was just a small portion of the data used to determine the direction of groundwater flow. Numerous monitoring wells and piezometers were installed and sampled, and numerous residential wells to the northeast were sampled. This information indicates that the groundwater moving to the southwest would have to overcome a significant gradient in order to flow north. The data generated from both the OU-1 RI and the OU-2 RI indicate that the landfill is not the source of the low levels of contamination found in the residential wells.

Comment #16: One commenter inquired as to the difference between a shallow well and a deep well.

EPA's Response: For the Site, the shallow wells range from 6 to 45 feet, and the deep wells range from 45 to 324 feet.

C. Alternate Water Supply

Comment #17: Most commenters and DHHA's TAG advisors expressed strong support for the implementation of an alternate public water supply system, since they believe it would be cost-effective and would be beneficial for health.

EPA's Response: The OU-2 RI indicates that the low levels of site-related groundwater contamination do not pose unacceptable risks to human health and the environment and fully supports the preferred No Further Action remedy. The limited groundwater contamination, the direction of groundwater flow way from the residences in the northeast and the fact that contamination does not appear to be migrating off-site confirm that there is no technical basis for selecting an alternate water public supply system as a remedy.

Comment #18: Some commenters were concerned that the Superfund program, as related to the Site, could not protect the Village of Greenwood Lake's (VGL's) public water supply system.

EPA's Response: EPA believes that it is unlikely that the Site could have a negative impact on the VGL aquifer system, which is situated nearly 1 1/2 miles downgradient of the Site. As part of the OU-2 RI, ten downgradient monitoring wells were sampled. The resulting data indicated very low levels of VOCs and some levels of inorganics above New York State (NYS) standards; there is no indication of a contaminant plume migrating off-site. The risks posed by the Site were within EPA's acceptable risk range. The VGL's public water supply is monitored for a variety of parameters by the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) under the state public water supply standards, as are all public water supplies serving more than 25 persons. Some of these wells will be included in the monitoring program to be conducted after the construction of the cap to ensure that contamination is not migrating from the Site.

D. Residential Well Monitoring Program (RWMP)

Comment #19: The DHHA expressed concern that the residential well program was not complete, that everyone within the radius of the study was not properly contacted and that registered letters were not sent to the residents.

EPA's Response: EPA believes that the RWMP is a comprehensive effort to obtain residential well quality data from all homes in the vicinity of the Site. The RWMP was developed by the PRPs's contractor and was reviewed and approved by EPA and NYSDEC. The study area was defined as one-quarter mile from the landfill boundary in all directions. One of the activities conducted as part of the RWMP was a thorough canvassing of the residents within the study boundary. The canvassing effort involved door-to-door interviews with residents, telephone calls and mailings which included a well survey, access agreement and a stamped return envelope, to those property owners who could be contacted and were within the study area. Prior to sampling the residential wells, an access agreement was executed by the homeowner.

However, in an effort to further expand the number of participants in the program, EPA and the PRPs' contractor recently performed a follow up door-to-door survey of many of the residents in the area and transmitted registered letters. The response to this latest effort to contact residents will be reflected by expanding the number of residential wells to be included during the third sampling event. EPA and the PRPs have also contacted the Town of Warwick to secure tax and ownership information about properties which have been abandoned or are seasonally occupied.

Comment #20: Two commenters expressed concern that they were contacted, but their well was not sampled.

EPA's Response: EPA assured these residents that they would be contacted in the future to arrange for the sampling of their wells. EPA also requested at the public meeting that if any other residents within the one-quarter mile radius were not contacted, or if anyone had knowledge of others within the one-quarter mile area that had not been contacted, to provide that information to EPA. (Note: As of the date that his ROD is being issued, EPA has not been contacted by any additional parties.)

Comment #21: Two commenters expressed concern that their wells would not be sampled, since they were outside of the one-quarter mile radius. They requested information on companies that perform residential well sampling and analysis, and the fee for these activities. These commenters also expressed concern regarding groundwater filters and their effectiveness.

EPA's Response: NYSDOH has indicated that it has a list of various companies which test private well

water; this information can be accessed by calling NYSDOH's Environmental Laboratories Approval Program at (518) 447-4197. Also, NYSDOH indicated that it may perform some isolated sampling for those residents who are concerned about their drinking water supply.

Carbon filter units are very effective in removing VOCs from residential water supplies; reverse osmosis units are effective where metals contamination is a concern. Sampling for lead is also suggested in homes with children and pregnant women. The costs of such sampling can range from \$500 to \$2000, depending on the number and type of contaminants analyzed.

Comment #22: One commenter inquired if EPA will notify the residents if their drinking water is contaminated and what the time frame was for the receipt of the sampling results.

EPA's Response: EPA transmitted the first round of residential well data with a letter to each resident; the letters and data were also transmitted to NYSDOH. The letter outlined the specific details of the data, and identified any contaminant that was detected above NYS or federal standards. In such cases, the NYSDOH would assess the necessity for any remediation of the water supply. For example, during the first round of the RWMP sampling, lead was detected above the federal action level; the NYSDOH subsequently resampled those wells to verify the presence of lead above standards in those wells. The subsequent data showed lead levels below the federal action level. EPA will follow these procedures for all future rounds of the RWMP. The validated data should be received by EPA within two to three months after the sampling event and be mailed to residents shortly thereafter.

Comment #23: One commenter expressed concern over an unpleasant odor in her drinking water.

EPA's Response: EPA and the PRPs' contractor visited the resident; the hot water did have an odor, the cold did not. It is noted, however, that the resident's well is currently connected to a carbon filter unit, and the RWMP sampling showed no contamination above NYS standards. EPA contacted the NYSDOH to follow up on the matter.

Comment #24: One commenter and the DHHA's TAG advisors expressed concern that the carbon filter units would be removed from the affected residential wells.

EPA's Response: NYSDEC has indicated to EPA that the Department does not intend to remove the units.

E. Nature and Extent of Contamination

Comment #25: Commenters inquired as to the number of septic systems sampled, the kind of chemicals that were found in the septic systems, and how these chemicals got into the septic systems.

EPA's Response: Eleven septic systems were sampled. Numerous VOCs were detected in the septic systems, including toluene, chlorobenzene and 1,1-dichloroethane. While it is uncertain how these chemicals got into the septic systems, these and other compounds are typically found in household products such as polish/polish removers, paints, paint thinners, automotive degreasers, etc. Also, past practices for cleaning septic systems utilized products, such as solvents and degreasers, which contained the contaminants detected in the septic systems.

Comment #26: Some commenters inquired as to the correlation between septic systems and well contamination, and expressed concern that the septic systems are not the sole source of contamination in residential wells. They suggested that the septic systems discharges would be small in comparison to the vast quantity of material disposed in the landfill.

EPA's Response: On some properties the well and septic system are fairly close together providing conditions which are potentially conducive to cross contamination. Wells need not be on the same property as a contaminated septic system to be impacted. A septic system could contaminate several wells on neighboring properties. It is also noted that the residential wells in the area draw water from the bedrock aquifer. These wells are typically cased only for a portion of their depth to allow as much water to infiltrate into the well as possible so that the well yield is adequate. However, this construction can also serve as a potential conduit for transport of contaminants across one area of the bedrock into a deeper portion of the bedrock where the well is screened.

While EPA agrees that septic systems may not be the Sole source of contamination in residential wells, EPA has determined, through the RI hydrogeologic study, that groundwater impacting the residential wells flows away from the northeast residential area. Although it is believed that significant quantities of waste may have been disposed at the landfill, groundwater beneath and downgradient of the landfill has shown limited contamination, and there is no direct correlation shown between landfill contaminants and the residential well contamination. In addition, contamination of an aquifer at the low levels detected in the residential wells can result from the discharge of very small quantities of contaminants. Given the levels of contaminants found in the septic systems to the northeast of the landfill, it would be quite reasonable to find low level groundwater contamination in this area.

Comment #27: One commenter inquired as to how one could differentiate if the septic system contaminated the groundwater or if the groundwater contaminated the septic system.

EPA's Response: Both liquids and sediments in the septic systems were sampled. The levels of contamination found on the septic system sediments were extremely high in comparison to groundwater monitoring well data or residential well data. Cross-contamination from septic systems to residential wells is a common problem. Coliform bacteria, which is found in waste produced by the human body, was also detected in residential wells, and, by its nature, is always found in septic systems. This fact provides additional evidence that septic discharges have migrated into residential wells.

Comment #28: One commenter inquired if the residents received questionnaires regarding the use of their septic systems and the possible discharge of any contaminants into the systems.

EPA's Response: No formal survey was performed. EPA does not have information on the types of materials residents have added to their septic systems or if outside contractors have cleaned out their septic systems. EPA did provide some of the residents with a fact sheet on septic system maintenance and did caution the residents regarding the impacts of disposal of inappropriate liquids to their septic systems.

Comment #29: One commenter expressed concern about whether the residential wells were located a safe distance from septic systems, assuming that 100 feet was the required distance between a private water supply well and a septic system, including the leach field.

EPA's Response: In this case, it appears as though the spacing may not have been adequate. However, regardless of the spacing, residents that have both a residential well and a septic system should be cautious about the types of materials that they dispose of via their plumbing system, as well as the types of materials they use to maintain these systems. The sanitary codes that have been set up in local communities or states identify how far the wells should be from the septic system. The original intent of this sanitary code buffer zone was to prevent bacteria, e.g., E. coli, from migrating from the septic tanks to the wells; these concerns pre-dated concerns regarding organic solvent contamination of groundwater and residential wells. EPA is not responsible for establishing these codes. The local health department should be able to provide additional information regarding best management practices for the installation of residential wells and septic systems.

Comment #30: One commenter suggested that since the solvents showing up in the septic systems are highly evaporative, they would tend to volatilize before showing up in a residential well, unless large quantities were placed in the septic systems.

EPA's Response: While it is true that VOCs such as those found in the septic systems do tend to volatilize, they also adsorb to suspended or fixed organic materials, dissolve in water, and dissolve in other solvents. Since the presence of very low concentrations of these contaminants in drinking water present a health concern, even small quantities of these solvents can cause significant groundwater contamination problems. The levels found in the septic systems appear to have been high enough to cause the problems found in the residential wells northeast of the landfill.

Comment #31: One commenter expressed concern that benzene was detected in monitoring wells sampled as

part of the OU-1 RI.

EPA's Response: Benzene was detected in two on-site monitoring wells in OU-1 above the NYS drinking water standard of 0.7 :g/l. The carcinogenic risks identified in the OU-1 risk assessment were within EPA's acceptable risk range. During OU-2, benzene was detected in three downgradient wells and one upgradient well; all detected levels were well below the NYS drinking water standard. The OU-2 risk assessment showed that risks posed from benzene and other contaminants are within EPA's acceptable risk range.

F. Risk and Health Assessment

Characterization and Scope of the Risk Assessment

Comment #32: DHHA's TAG advisor expressed concern that the risk assessment ignores the fact that actual residents are close to the Site.

EPA's Response: The remedial investigation report, based on extensive hydrogeologic investigations, determined that the VOC-contaminated residential wells present near the Site are upgradient of the landfill, and, therefore, are not affected by any landfill contamination. The downgradient residential wells showed no VOC contamination. Ambient air and soil/gas sampling results indicated that residents would not be exposed to significant levels of VOCs.

Comment #33: DHHA's TAG advisor expressed concern that combined exposures to contaminated water and air that may potentially occur in the future were not taken into account. They also expressed concern of the likelihood of receptors being impacted by both VOCs in the ambient air and VOCs volatilizing during the use of contaminated groundwater (e.g., ingestion and showering).

EPA's Response: For carcinogenic risk, ambient air pathways were used in calculating potential cancer risks. Assuming that the same individuals were exposed through all exposure pathways at chemical concentrations identified, the addition of groundwater-derived cancer risks to the ambient air risks would not affect the conclusions of the risk assessment.

For noncarcinogenic risks, the Hazard Indices (HIs) from the overburden exposure pathways are minor relative to the HIs from ambient air and thus combining pathways would not affect the overall risk. The overall HIs from bedrock groundwater and ambient air are similar in magnitude; however, it is not appropriate to add the two values, since the contaminants of concern do not affect the same target organs.

Selection of Data on Chemical Contamination

Comment #34: DHHA's TAG advisor expressed concern that the risk assessment relied solely on OU-2 RI data rather than data from both the OU-2 and the OU-1 RIs.

EPA's Response: EPA felt it appropriate to represent existing Site conditions and, therefore, utilized the most recent sampling data as used in the baseline risk assessment. The OU-1 data was not entirely dismissed, since it was used to assist in determining the list of chemicals of concern (COCs) for the risk assessment. Any chemical that was found more than once in the OU-1 and OU-2 data sets was included in the initial list of COCs. As a conservative measure, if the most recent OU-2 sampling did not detect a chemical that showed up previously in the OU-1 data, it was included as a chemical of concern at one half the detection limit. The practice of using one half the detection limit when a chemical is not detected in a sampling event to calculate exposure point concentrations is recommended in the EPA's Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS) document and is discussed in the Guidance for Data Useability in Risk Assessment (Part A).

Comment #35: DHHA's TAG advisor expressed concern that the trimming of chemicals found at the Site to a small list of indicator chemicals was contrary to EPA guidance.

EPA's Response: The bedrock aquifer sampling detected 50 compounds and the overburden sampling detected 29 compounds. The procedures utilized in preparing the risk assessment to reduce the list of COCs are recommended in the RAGS guidance and are used in the majority of risk assessments prepared by and for EPA. These procedures direct the risk assessment to concentrate on the chemicals that are contributing the majority of the risks and recommend the elimination of chemicals that are considered essential nutrients such as calcium and magnesium, or which are indicative of background conditions or are detected infrequently.

Comment #36: DHHA's TAG advisor expressed concern that the elimination of chemicals that were detected below regulatory standards is not clear.

EPA's Response: This comment was also expressed by EPA during the preparation of the risk assessment. In order to clarify this, the risks including the chemicals that were eliminated were recalculated based on their presence below MCLs. As a result, the revised total excess lifetime cancer risk for adults remained essentially unchanged (3×10^{-7} vs. 4×10^{-7}) and for children the risk remained the same (1×10^{-7}). For adults and children exposed to the overburden groundwater, the risk remained the same at 1×10^{-8} . As such, the revised assessment showed that the risks would still fall within the acceptable risk range.

Comment #37: DHHA's TAG advisor expressed concern that chemicals were eliminated as a result of selective zone sampling and were in conflict with EPA guidance.

EPA's Response: The OU-1 and the OU-2 risk assessments determined that the overburden and bedrock aquifers were separate and distinct. These aquifers are not considered "zones" but two separate entities with different hydrogeologic characteristics, chemistry and contaminants. If a compound was not detected more than once in the overburden aquifer in both the OU-1 and OU-2 RIs, it was not considered a COC for the overburden aquifer. The same holds true for the bedrock aquifer. This approach is consistent with EPA guidance.

Comment #38: DHHA's TAG advisor expressed concern that the no-observed-adverse-effect-level (NOAEL) identified in, the risk assessment should not be expressed as a conservative estimate of a threshold dose for the exposed population.

EPA's Response: EPA scientists responsible for verifying noncarcinogenic toxicity information evaluate all risk studies to determine the viability of the NOAEL for use in determining a safe RfD for the general population. However, when deriving the related RfD, EPA divides the NOAEL by one or more conservative uncertainty factors to account for the variation in the general population, i.e., sensitive subpopulations. This is particularly important when extrapolating from animals to humans or when a NOAEL is derived from a subchronic study.

Comment #39: DHHA's TAG advisor expressed concern that the use of a dietary Reference Dose (RfD) for manganese is not justified and misleads the information presented in EPA's integrated risk information system or IRIS.

EPA's Response: The most up-to-date EPA guidance relating to the systemic toxicity of manganese was used at the time the risk assessment was prepared (July 1995). At that time, it was standard practice to use the dietary RfD instead of the water RfD for the groundwater ingestion pathway, based on the reevaluation of a critical study (Kondakis) for the water RfD. The information regarding the use of the dietary RfD for the ingestion of groundwater was recommended by EPA's National Center for Environmental Assessment in Cincinnati. The risk assessment, used the dietary RfD in the noncancer risk calculations. After this risk assessment was finalized, a revised methodology for evaluating manganese was developed. A review of this methodology indicates that dietary sources of manganese should be separated from nondietary sources, such as contaminated groundwater and soil. The dietary RfD remains viable with a modifying factor to account for the nondietary intakes of manganese. 2,000 µg/l of manganese in drinking water remains a potential concern as expressed by EPA scientists responsible for assessing manganese toxicity in groundwater. (Some monitoring well samples did indicate manganese levels above this concentration.) However, it is critical to note that there are currently no residents consuming site-related groundwater,

nor at levels above the NYS standards of 300 :g/l. The groundwater samples taken from the private wells showed manganese levels ranging from approximately 3 to 60 :g/l. All of these samples were below the NYS's Class GA groundwater standards of 300 :g/l for manganese. Manganese has been found in the groundwater both upgradient and downgradient of the site, indicating that it is an element occurring naturally in the underlying aquifers, resulting from the geologic conditions in the formations. Manganese is also a landfill leachate component that is contributing to the high levels found in the groundwater at the edges of the landfill. Under regular conditions, the levels expected in downgradient wells would be well below this level, since the set of circumstances to warrant this have not been realized at the Site, i.e., there is no apparent off-site migration. EPA's long-term monitoring program will include sampling and analysis of downgradients residential wells; manganese will be one of the contaminants evaluated in that monitoring program.

Comment #40: DHHA's TAG advisor expressed concern RfDs were used to evaluate inhalation exposures instead of the more recent reference concentration (RfC) values.

EPA's Response: As recommended in RAGS, the RfCs Were used in the evaluation of inhalation exposures and were converted to RfD units for convenience. The RAGS Part A guidance States that RfD values for inhalation exposures expressed as inhaled intakes (mg/kg-day) are converted to a concentration in air (mg/m3) using a human body weight of 70 kg and an inhalation rate of 20 m3/day.

Selection of Exposure Pathways for Analysis

Comment #41: DHHA's TAG advisor expressed concern that the discussion of exposure pathways ignores the potential ingestion of VOCs in household air, in particular exposure to benzene.

EPA's Response: The contamination of household air, including inhalation, by the VOC pathway was evaluated in this risk assessment and was assessed according to Part A of RAGS. Benzene was included as a COC in all of the groundwater pathways, including inhalation. The inhalation of volatiles while showering exposure pathway evaluated the potential risks from the inhalation of volatile organic compounds found in both the overburden and bedrock groundwater; the evaluation indicated that the resultant risks were well within EPA's acceptable risk range. Even if it were assumed that an individual showered for 24 hours a day, the risk would increase by two orders of magnitude and still remain within EPA's acceptable risk range. In addition, ambient air and soil/gas sampling results indicated that appreciable quantities of VOCs would not migrate off-site into residences. Ambient air and landfill gas monitoring will be conducted after the construction of the cap to ensure protection of human health and the environment.

Comment #42: DHHA's TAG advisor expressed concern that the disaggregation of HIs by toxic effects is not clear.

EPA's Response: The risk assessment shows the HIs are segregated by health effects across the network of major body organs/systems and do consider the entire set of toxic effects. For example, chromium is shown to affect each of the four organ systems identified in the risk assessment.

G. Property Values

Comment #43: Some commenters expressed concern that property values were being reduced as a result of the landfill presence, yet taxes were increasing.

EPA's Response: The eventual deletion of the Site from the NPL, once the landfill cap is installed, should alleviate the stigma that a Superfund Site may create in communities with the resulting negative effect on property values. The results of EPA's investigation with respect to the groundwater should also help to alleviate concerns.

Comment #44: On a related matter, one commenter expressed concern that the Site was located in a Toxic Waste Zone and that, as the distance from the Site increases, property values should increase.

EPA's Response: The landfill itself is part of the Superfund Hazardous Waste Site. EPA defines a "site" based upon any contamination that has emanated from the site. Since no plume of contamination has been defined, the landfill is the only part classified as the Site. A Superfund Hazardous Waste Site relates directly to an "area of contamination"; the term Toxic Waste Zone" is not employed by EPA in the Superfund Program. The OU-2 ROD will affirmatively address the issue that there are no impacts from the landfill on the surrounding community. This information will be available onto the real estate and banking community.

Comment #45: Some commenter expressed concern that , although some property across Penaluna Road from the Site is being offered for public use, the Town of Warwick will not consider the proposal as a result of its proximity to the Site. This is contrary to EPA's assessment that no contamination, airborne and groundwater, is coming from the Site.

EPA's Response: EPA is aware of capped landfills which have been put back into public use. EPA is unaware that the property being offered has any hazardous waste issues associated with it although EPA-suggests that the area should be investigated prior to its reuse. EPA has determined through sampling, however, that this property has not been impacted by the Site. Assuming that the property has also not been impacted by current activities being conducted there, EPA's risk assessment, showing no unacceptable risks, indicates that it could be available for any use that the Town deems appropriate. However, EPA does not recommend that the property be developed for recreational use until construction of the cap has been completed.

APPENDIX A

PROPOSED PLAN

Superfund Proposed Plan

Warwick Landfill Site

Town of Warwick, Orange County, New York

EPA - Region II

July 1995

PURPOSE OF PROPOSED PLAN

This Proposed Plan identifies a no further action remedy for the second operable unit (OU-2) at the Warwick Landfill Superfund site (the Site), located in the Town of Warwick, Orange County, New York. The Proposed Plan was developed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), as the lead agency, with support from the New York State (NYS) Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC). EPA is issuing the Proposed Plan as part of its public participation responsibilities under Section 117(a) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) of 1980, as amended, and Section 300.430(f) of the National Contingency Plan (NCP).

This Proposed Plan is being provided as a supplement to the Remedial Investigation (RI) report to inform the public of EPA's and DEC's preferred no further action remedy and to solicit public comments on this action. As a result of the RI and risk assessment findings, no other remedial alternatives were considered; therefore, a Feasibility Study was not necessary.

The no further action remedy, as described in the Proposed Plan, is the preferred remedy for the Site. remedy

Changes to the preferred remedy or a change from the preferred remedy to another remedy may be made, if public comments or additional data indicate that such a change will result in a more appropriate remedial action. at the

The final decision regarding the selected remedy will be Greenwood

made after EPA has taken into consideration all public comments. Therefore, we are encouraging public comment on this Proposed Plan and the RI report.

Copies of the RI report, Proposed Plan, and other supporting documentation are available at the following repositories:

Warwick Town Hall
132 Kings Highway
Warwick, New York 10990
Tel. (914) 986-1120

Greenwood Lake Village Hall
Church Street
Greenwood Lake, New York 10925
Tel. (914) 477-9215

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Emergency and Remedial Response Division
290 Broadway
New York, New York 10007-1866

New York State Department of
Environmental Conservation
50 Wolf Road
Albany, New York 12233

Dates to remember:
MARK YOUR CALENDAR

July 28 to August 27, 1995
Public comment period on proposed

selected.

August 15, 1995
Public meeting to be held at 7:00 PM

Greenwood Lake Middle School,

Lake, New York.

COMMUNITY ROLE IN SELECTION PROCESS

EPA relies on public input to ensure that the concerns of the community are considered in selecting an effective remedy for each Superfund site. To this end, the RI report has been made available to the public for a public comment period which concludes on August 28, 1995.

Pursuant to Section 117(a) of CERCLA, a public meeting will be held during the public comment period at the Greenwood Lake Middle School, Orange County Highway 5, Lakes Road, Greenwood Lake, New York on August 15, 1995 at 7:00 P.M. to present the conclusions of the RI, to further elaborate on the reasons for recommending the preferred remedial alternative, and to receive public comments.

Documentation of the final remedy selection will be presented in the Record of Decision (ROD) after consideration of all the public comments. Comments will

be summarized in the Responsiveness Summary section of the ROD.

All written comments should be addressed to:

Damian J. Duda
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Emergency and Remedial Response Division
290 Broadway, 20th Floor
New York, New York 10007-1866

SITE BACKGROUND

The Site is located approximately one and one-half miles northeast of the Village of Greenwood Lake in the Town of Warwick, Orange County, New York. The Site is approximately three-fourths of a mile north of State Route 17A and fronts Penaluna Road on its western boundary, just north of Old Tuxedo Road (see Map). No buildings exist on the landfill property, except for a small partially demolished brick structure. The landfill mound transects a small valley and occupies approximately 19 acres of a 64-acre parcel. An unnamed intermittent stream drains a small wetlands area on the northwest side of the Site and flows north into a creek that flows westward and then southward into Greenwood Lake. Another stream is located on the landfill's southeast side and flows southward into a large wetlands area which is drained by an unnamed perennial stream that flows south and west into Greenwood Lake. The area surrounding the Site is generally hilly with clusters of houses and wooded areas.

WARWICK LANDFILL SITE MAP

The Site was owned and farmed by the Penaluna family from 1898 to the mid-1950s, when the Town of Warwick leased the property from the Penaluna family and utilized it as a refuse disposal area. The facility accepted municipal wastes from the Town of Warwick, which includes the Villages of Florida, Warwick and Greenwood Lake, and other surrounding towns in Orange County.

The facility also accepted waste materials from industries in the areas; some of these materials contained hazardous substances. The Town of Warwick operated The landfill until 1977.

In April 1977, the Site was leased from the property owner, Mrs. Millie Mae Penaluna, by Grace Disposal and Leasing, Ltd. (Grace Disposal), Harriman, New York. On July 15, 1977, Grace Disposal was granted a permit to operate the refuse disposal area by the Orange County Department of Health. Information, available to EPA, indicates that large volumes of industrial waste materials, containing hazardous substances, were disposed of in the landfill at this time.

In the Spring of 1979, in response to concerns of local citizens who had reported suspicious dumping activities, DEC collected and analyzed leachate samples from the Site; the analysis showed some heavy metals, phenols and volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Shortly thereafter, Grace Disposal was issued a temporary restraining order by the New York State Supreme Court, pending a town request for an injunction to close the landfill until state and town ordinances were satisfied.

Pursuant to a DEC order, the Site was covered, graded, and closed by Grace Disposal. On June 11, 1980, DEC was notified that a Certificate of Dissolution had been filed by Grace Disposal. Examination of aerial photographs indicated that the landfill had increased significantly in size during the late 1970s.

In September 1983, DEC contracted with Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Inc. to perform a preliminary investigation of the landfill. Subsequently, in March 1985, a field investigation program was performed; surface water, sediment, soil and groundwater samples were analyzed. The results indicated that the groundwater was relatively free of contaminants and that some phenols were found in the surface water. The complete results of this investigation are summarized in the RI report for the first operable unit (OU-1) for the Site, located in the Site repository.

In 1985, the Site was proposed for inclusion on EPA's National Priorities List. (NPL) of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites and was added to the NPL in March 1989.

On December 28, 1988, EPA sent "special notice" letters to a number of potentially responsible parties (PRPs), namely, parties that EPA had determined were responsible for contributing to the contamination found at the Site. The letters afforded the PRPs the opportunity to conduct an RI/FS. EPA did not receive any good faith proposals from the PRPs to undertake or finance the study. Therefore, the necessary work was performed by EPA's contractor, Ebasco, Inc., beginning in August 1989.

From August 1989 until May 1990, the field investigation for the OU-1 RI was performed, which included air monitoring, a radiological survey, geophysical survey, surface water, sediment and leachate sampling, monitoring well and residential well sampling and a hydrogeologic survey of the aquifers below the Site.

From September 1989 until November 1990 during the RI for OU-1, residential well sampling, conducted by EPA and NYS Department of Health (DOH), indicated levels of VOC-contamination above NYS and federal drinking water standards. As a result, DOH and DEC fitted those affected households with granular activated carbon units. Four residential wells are currently fitted with these units which are regularly sampled by DEC.

In June 1991, EPA signed a Record of Decision for OU-1, which included a landfill cap as a source control measure, gas venting and provision of granular activated carbon filters on certain residential wells as an interim measure. In addition, because some VOCs and metals were identified in the groundwater above federal and NYS maximum contaminant levels (MCLs) the ROD also specified a supplemental investigation of the fate and transport of the contamination, designated as OU-2.

On February 28, 1992, after failing to receive any good faith offers to undertake the OU-1 work, EPA issued a Unilateral Order to six PRPs to perform the remedial design and remedial action called for in the OU-1 ROD.

In 1984, ownership of the property was transferred to Orange County for non-payment of back taxes. The title was transferred from Orange County to the Newburgh, New York Developers in November 1986. In 1987, the property was transferred to the current owners, L and B Developers.

The PRPs hired Geraghty and Miller Inc. (G + M) to perform the remedial design work.

On April 9, 1993, EPA issued a second UAO for the OU-1 remedial design and remedial action to five additional PRPs, requiring that they cooperate and coordinate with the other PRPs in conducting the work.

On September 28, 1992, EPA issued an Administrative Order on Consent to four PRP's to perform the

supplemental groundwater investigation. The RI for this supplemental groundwater study was also prepared by G + M and is discussed in subsequent sections of this Proposed Plan.

SCOPE AND ROLE OF OPERABLE UNIT ONE AND OPERABLE UNIT TWO

EPA has divided the remedial work necessary to mitigate contamination stemming from the Site into two operable units. The major component of OU-1 is landfill capping which addresses the source of contamination at the Site. Currently, the remedial design phase of the cap is nearing completion; the remedial action to construct and install the cap should begin within the next few months. As an interim, precautionary measure, OU-1 also provides for point-of-use treatment for four nearby residential wells which had exhibited low levels of contamination, as well as, an ongoing residential well monitoring program. OU-2 is the subject of this Proposed Plan and addresses the further characterization of the fate and transport of the contaminants in the groundwater. The remedial action identified as the selected remedy for OU-1 and this Proposed Plan serve as the basis for the no further action remedy for the groundwater.

REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION SUMMARY

Between March 1993 and September 1994, various sampling events were conducted by G + M. These investigative events performed under both the OU-1 RD and the OU-2 RI/FS included: installation of landfill piezometers, monitoring wells, and borings; groundwater monitoring well and residential well sampling; landfill seep surveying and mapping; off-site seeps and surface water bench marking; leachate sampling; wetlands' surface water and sediment sampling; landfill gas and ambient air sampling; and residential septic tank sampling.

Topography

Two streams, North Brook and South Brook, originate along the northwestern and southeastern boundaries of

the landfill. The upper reaches of both brooks are intermittent. The landfill comprises a small portion of these drainage basin areas therefore, the landfill runoff contributes to the water in North Brook and South Brook. Wetlands flank the landfill along its northwestern and southeastern boundaries. Fill soil and some refuse are present in the wetlands adjacent to the Site.

Geology

The geology of the Site area is complex and consists of three significant units: (1) competent, massive, crystalline bedrock; (2) sandy, glacial outwash; and, (3) dense, silty, glacial till. The manmade landfill material consists of refuse, silt and daily and final cover soil.

The bedrock in the Warwic Landfill Site area is a fairly continuous, massive igneous body, consisting of various gneiss formations. The bedrock has high concentrations of iron, magnesium and calcium minerals. As a result of the natural movement of groundwater through the bedrock formation, numerous minerals dissolve out of it; this action is referred to as chemical-weathering. Isolated pockets of chemically-weathered bedrock exist within and to the northeast of the Site area. The variability in depth

to the top of the weathered bedrock suggests that it is isolated in areal extent. In addition, a 16-foot interval of predominantly physically weathered rock exists both in the Site area and south of the landfill. The weathered bedrock consists of fractured gneiss, overlain by sandy outwash. Bedrock is present west of the landfill where silty till directly overlies the bedrock.

The overburden deposits in the Site area are glacial in origin and vary greatly in composition and thickness and consist of sandy outwash and silty till. Overburden thickness north of the landfill is approximately 70 feet. To the east and in some areas north of the landfill, overburden is either absent or it occurs in thin pockets because competent bedrock either outcrops or occurs a

The Site is located in the Hudson Highlands, consisting primarily of Precambrian-age gneiss. Elevations across the Site range from approximately 890 feet above mean sea level (msl) in the northeast to approximately 860 feet

above msl in the southwest. Along the northwestern and southeastern boundaries of the landfill, the site topography slopes downward to approximately 825 and 820 feet above msl, respectively. Elevations within 1 mile of the site range from approximately 650 to 1,300 feet above msl.

few feet below ground surface in that area. Overburden thickness increases to the west with greater than 90 feet of silty till.

Sandy outwash is present north and south of the landfill.

The thickness of the sand' outwash south of the landfill ranges from approximately, 25 to 40 feet. A layer of dense, silty till is also present west of the landfill. The silty till rests on bedrock.

The landfill material, in most areas, overlies bedrock. At one location, a 4-foot thick pocket of physically weathered bedrock occurs between the landfill material and the lower bedrock. The maximum thickness of refuse is approximately 50 feet and occurs in the southern section of the landfill. In the northern section of the landfill, the maximum thickness of refuse is approximately 30 feet. The landfill soil cover is approximately 2 feet thick. The cover soil typically consists of a poorly sorted silt with varying percentages of clay, sand; and gravel. The entire landfill is capped with this cover soil. The cover soil was also placed over the area that is currently the northern section of the southern wetlands.

Hydrogeology

The hydrogeologic regime of the Site area is complex. Groundwater occurs in competent, massive, crystalline rock; isolated pockets of chemically-weathered bedrock; dense, silty till; sandy outwash; and landfill material (refuse and silty soil). Topographic relief and the variable transmissivity of the geologic media combine to produce a complex groundwater flow system in the site area.

Groundwater flow in the shallow bedrock is mostly towards the southwest, moving from the residential area northeast of the landfill towards the landfill. Continuous water-level monitoring, which was conducted in monitoring wells located between the Site and the northeast residential area, did not indicate any influences on the groundwater flow in the shallow bedrock from residential well pumping.

The downward vertical gradients in the bedrock located northeast of the Warwick Landfill would facilitate the movement of groundwater from the shallow bedrock to the deep bedrock, if they were connected by an open borehole. As a result of the open borehole method of construction, some of the residential wells, located northeast of the landfill, may act as a conduit for contaminant migration from the shallow bedrock to the deep bedrock. Often in these mostly open hole wells, the

! The landfill is situated in a groundwater discharge environment, i.e., perched leachate and lower leachate flows to North and South Brooks and their associated wetlands.

! Leachate that potentially could flow to the sandy outwash, which is present north and south of the landfill, is intercepted by North and South Brooks.

! Shallow bedrock groundwater moves from the residential area northeast of the landfill towards the landfill.

! There is limited hydraulic connection between the shallow bedrock groundwater and the deep bedrock groundwater.

! The hydraulic properties (i.e., hydraulic heads and lower hydraulic conductivity) of the shallow bedrock prevent the movement of leachate to the north and northeast.

! The bedrock beneath the Site will tend to limit the vertical movement of leachate, because of its low vertical hydraulic conductivity and decreasing horizontal conductivity with depth. The potential for widespread landfill-related impacts to groundwater is low.

! The natural hydrogeologic conditions combined with the construction techniques [well casing extending only a few feet into competent rock] of deep residential wells (typically 300 feet or greater) produce conditions that allow for the downward vertical migration of shallow bedrock groundwater to depths of 300 feet or more. Since the residences are serviced by septic systems near the surface, the existence of this pathway is further supported by the presence of coliform bacteria, which is not usually found at depth, in upgradient residential well samples. In addition, the existence of this pathway is further supported by the distribution of chlorinated organic compounds in the upgradient resident bedrock groundwater, i.e., the highest concentration of chlorinated organics detected upgradient, as well as at the Site, were in the shallow bedrock groundwater.

shallow bedrock would not be isolated (cased off) from the deep bedrock, thus groundwater could flow downward. Downward flow could also be enhanced by well-pumping, especially in low-yield, high-drawdown wells.

A summary of the hydrogeologic conditions for the Site are as follows:

! The well yield, hydraulic conductivity, boring logs, and downhole geophysical well log data demonstrate that groundwater flow at depth is limited.

Antimony, iron, magnesium, manganese and sodium are naturally occurring in the crystalline rocks and the overburden of the Hudson area. As a result of

chemical and physical weathering, these metals can be transmitted to groundwater in dissolved and particulate form.

Groundwater Sampling and Analytical Results

As part of the OU-1 RI/FS, fifteen groundwater monitoring wells were installed, eight wells in the overburden aquifer and seven in the bedrock aquifer. Three rounds of groundwater samples were collected from the monitoring wells. Residential wells in the area were also sampled.

Sampling and analyses of both the monitoring and residential wells indicated that various organic and inorganic contaminants exceeded federal and NYS drinking water standards. As an interim remedy, the OU-1 ROD specified that certain residential wells be provided with activated carbon filtration units on an as needed basis. The OU-1 ROD also specified that a supplemental groundwater investigation be conducted in order to define better the hydrogeologic and chemical conditions at the Site and, ultimately, to ensure that area residents are protected from any potential site-related contaminants, particularly those in the groundwater.

As part of the OU-2 RI, seven additional monitoring wells (shallow, intermediate and deep) were installed on-site and off-site to monitor both upgradient and downgradient groundwater quality at the Site. The hydrogeologic investigation indicated a complex scenario. In the overburden, the downgradient flow is southeasterly, southwesterly and northwesterly from the landfill; this stems primarily from the geometry of the aquifer formation and the configuration of the landfill itself. The actual discharge of the overburden aquifer to adjacent wetlands and streams, however, occurs mainly in the northwesterly and southeasterly directions, since the groundwater, moving in the southwesterly direction, meets a till layer which acts as a dam and forces it along the front to the northwest or the southeast. For the shallow bedrock, the majority of the groundwater flow is in the southwesterly direction. The hydrogeologic conditions indicate that areas northeast and northwest of the landfill proper are upgradient of the landfill proper.

residential well sampling program was initiated. Twenty-four homes were sampled for VOCs and inorganics. Some inorganic and volatile contamination was found in both monitoring and residential wells.

Various VOCs were detected above the federal and NYS standards in seven monitoring wells during the two rounds of sampling. Maximum concentrations are reported here. During the first round, 2-butanone was estimated at 100 :g/l (upgradient), 1,1-dichloroethene was detected at 6.8 :g/l (upgradient), 1,1-dichloroethane was detected at 7.2 :g/l (upgradient), 1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA) was detected in two wells at 17 and 65 :g/l, respectively (upgradient). During the second round, 1,1-dichloroethylene was detected at 12 :g/l (upgradient). 1,1-dichloroethane was detected at 8 :g/l (upgradient), 2-butanone was detected at 31 :g/l (upgradient), toluene at 6 :g/l (upgradient), TCA was detected at 5, 9 and 75 :g/l (upgradient) and chloromethane was detected at 28 :g/l (downgradient). Benzene was detected in two wells at 4 :g/l. (downgradient), one well at 2 :g/l (downgradient), one well at 0.5 :g/l (upgradient) and was estimated in a third well at 0.2 :g/l (downgradient). These levels are above the NYS Class GA standard, of non-detect for benzene; the detection and quantification limit for benzene varied for each sampling round but were generally less than 1 :g/l. For the residential well sampling, only two wells had any VOCs detected at or above NYS standards. Chloroform was detected in one residential well at 7 :g/l (the NYS Class GA standard is 5 :g/l). TCA was detected in one of the residential wells at 32 :g/l (NYS standard is 5 :g/l). However, this well is fitted with a carbon filter unit; the TCA was not detected in the drinking water after treatment with the carbon filter unit. With the exception of benzene and chloromethane, VOC contamination was not found in downgradient wells above federal and NYS drinking water standards.

Various inorganic compounds were detected at or above federal and NYS primary drinking water standards in both upgradient and downgradient wells. During the first round of sampling, chromium was detected above the NYS Class GA standard of 50 :g/l at eight monitoring

Downgradient locations can generally be defined as south and southwest of the landfill.

Two rounds of groundwater sampling were conducted in December 1993 and August/September 1994. On-site and off-site monitoring wells were sampled for a broad spectrum of contaminants, including VOCs, semi-VOCs,

pesticides, PCBs, and inorganics. Also, during September 1994, as specified under the OU-1 ROD, a

wells: three upgradient had levels of 85, 205 and 442 :g/l with an average concentration of 244 :g/l, and five downgradient wells had levels, ranging from 58 to 1250 :g/l with an average concentration of 384 :g/l. During the second round of sampling, chromium was detected above the NYS standard at five monitoring wells. Two upgradient wells had levels of 75 and 148 :g/l with an

average concentration of 111 :g/l; three downgradient wells had levels of 60, 99 and 216 :g/l with an average

concentration of 125 :g/l. For each sampling round, the filtered data showed levels well below the NYS standard. In all but one case, the chromium levels decreased in the second round of sampling. The residential well sampling identified only two detections of chromium, both well below NYS standards. These levels seem to indicate that chromium is naturally occurring in the formation, i.e., background levels, since it is found at comparable levels, both upgradient and downgradient of the landfill. These levels also relate directly to turbidity and high suspended solids in the samples and are not necessarily representative of the quality of the groundwater.

Lead was also detected in both upgradient and downgradient monitoring well samples. During the first round of sampling, lead was detected above the federal action level of 15 :g/l in five monitoring wells: three upgradient wells (ranging from 36.7 to 290 :g/l) and two downgradient wells (20.5 and 32.5 :g/l). During the second round of sampling, lead was detected above the federal standard at four monitoring wells: three upgradient wells (ranging from 37.2 to 80.5 :g/l) and one downgradient well (35.4 :g/l). During the residential well sampling, lead was also detected above the federal action level in six wells (17.3 to 88.4 :g/l), all of which are located upgradient of the landfill. The New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) is currently resampling some of the affected residences to confirm the presence of lead. NYSDOH believes that the lead levels most probably relate directly to household plumbing sources.

In both sampling rounds, manganese was detected in almost all monitoring wells above the NYS secondary drinking water standard of 300 :g/l. Manganese ranged between 2.2 :g/l and 19,700 :g/l; comparable levels were found in both upgradient and downgradient monitoring wells. These levels appear to be representative of background conditions in the area. The subsequent risk discussion further explains that the manganese does not present a risk.

Iron was also detected in numerous upgradient and downgradient wells above the secondary drinking water standard of 300 ug/l. The range of levels was 32.8 to

potentials problems, such as poor taste, odor and staining of plumbing fixtures and do not specifically present a health hazard.

Since most of the contaminants presented here have isolated hits at or above NYS standards, no plumes could be delineated for organic or inorganic contaminants. Available data and information indicate that the low level VOC- contamination present in the four residential wells (all upgradient) is not landfill-related and that the sampling data from privately-owned septic systems, which identified numerous VOCs, including toluene and 1,1-dichloroethane, indicate a potential for contamination of the associated residential wells.

Surface Water, Sediment and Leachate Sampling and Analytical Results

As part of the OU-1 RD, G + M conducted two rounds of surface water and sediment sampling in June 1993 and April 1994. The sampling was segregated into three zones with respect to the landfill: upstream, adjacent and downstream. The three segments showed comparable results. The surface water sampling showed VOCs, semi-VOCs and metals, as well as numerous non-detects among all contaminants. The maximum levels included: VOCs-chlorobenzene (2 :g/l-adjacent) and ethylbenzene (16 :g/l-adjacent); semi-VOC-bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (15 :g/l-upstream, 9 :g/l-adjacent and 5 :g/l-downstream) and 4-methylphenol (2 :g/l-upstream, 29 :g/l-adjacent); and, metals-aluminum (3660 :g/l-upstream, 4150 :g/l-adjacent and 172 :g/l-downstream), iron (5630 :g/l-upstream, 40,900 :g/l-adjacent and 1800 :g/l-downstream), magnesium (4320 :g/l-upstream, 33,800 :g/l-adjacent and 12,800 :g/l-downstream), manganese (317 :g/l-upstream, 2960 :g/l-adjacent and 1800 :g/l-downstream) and sodium (7550 :g/l-upstream, 145,000 :g/l-adjacent and 22,200 :g/l-downstream). In general, the detected levels within NYS standards, with iron and manganese being the exceptions. No VOCs were detected downstream.

The sediment sampling indicated the presence of VOCs, semi-VOCs and metals. The maximum levels included:

414,000 :g/l for upgradient groundwater and 78.4 to 79,700 :g/l for downgradient groundwater.

As indicated above, some of the monitoring and residential wells showed somewhat elevated levels of iron and manganese; however, the federal and NYS secondary standards for iron and manganese are based on aesthetic properties and are intended to prevent

VOCs-2-butanone (0.044 mg/kg-upstream, 0.57 mg/kg-adjacent and 0.005 mg/kg-downstream) and methylene chloride (0.004 mg/kg-upstream and 0.63 mg/kg-adjacent); semi-VOCs-various PAHS (chrysene at 9.2 mg/kg-downstream and fluoranthene at 20 mg/kg-upstream, 5.7 mg/kg-adjacent and 26 mg/kg-downstream) and bis(2-ethylexyl)phthalate at 0.16 mg/kg-upstream, 1.3 mg/kg-adjacent and 0.3 mg/kg-(downstream). As expected, various metals were

detected in all three zones of sediment sampling and, in general, at levels were within NYS criteria.

In December 1993, one round of leachate sampling was performed from the landfill piezometers. Maximum concentrations included: VOCs-benzene (24 :g/l), ethylbenzene (42 :g/l), xylene (200 :g/l), toluene (34 :g/l) and chlorobenzene (32 :g/l); semi-VOCs-PAHs, fluoranthene-0.2 :g/l and pyrene-170 :g/l; metals-barium (3630 :g/l), chromium (616 :g/l), cobalt (289 :g/l), iron (1.94×10^6 :g/l), lead (4870 :g/l), manganese (9750 :g/l) and nickel (591 :g/l); pesticides-alpha-chlordane (0.76 :g/l), gamma-chlordane (0.51 :g/l), 4,4'-DDE (0.14 :g/l) and 4,4-DDT (0.083 :g/l); and, Aroclor-1242 and 1254 (PCBs) were detected at 2.5 and 5.2 :g/l, respectively. Except for some of the pesticides and PCBs, the levels detected were within NYS standards.

The maximum concentrations of VOCs detected in the residential septic tank systems included 1,1-dichloroethane (17,000 :g/l), toluene (12,000 :g/l) and chlorobenzene (1.2×10^6 :g/l). In some cases, the same VOCs were also found in the nearby residential wells. These results indicate that the septic systems may present a potential source of contaminants to the private residential drinking water wells. In addition, as a result of concerns expressed during the comment period of the OU-1 Proposed Plan regarding the potential impact of glycol ethers on groundwater quality, four monitoring wells, six residential wells and 11 residential septic systems were sampled for glycol ethers, specifically 2-methoxy ethanol and 2-methoxy ethanol acetate. These glycol ethers were of concern because of their toxicity. These samples were analyzed by EPA's National Exposure Research Laboratory/Characterization Research Division (NERL/CRD), formerly Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory (EMSL)-Las Vegas. The analyses showed that the two glycol ether compounds were not detected (detection limit of 60 :g/l) in any of the ten groundwater samples nor the eleven septic system samples. However, the analysis of the septic system materials did identify phenols, chlorinated benzenes, e.g., chlorobenzene (4000 :g/l), polynuclear aromatics and toluene (350 :g/l). Some of these compounds were

associated with current and future site conditions. The baseline risk assessment estimates the human health and ecological risk which could result from the contamination at the site, if no remedial action were taken.

Human Health Risk Assessment

A four-step process is utilized for assessing site-related human health risks for a reasonable maximum exposure scenario. Hazard Identification identifies the contaminants of concern at the site based on several factors such as toxicity, frequency of occurrence, and concentration. Exposure Assessment estimates the magnitude of actual and/or potential human exposures, the frequency and duration of these exposures, and the pathways (e.g., ingesting contaminated well-water) by which humans are potentially exposed. Toxicity Assessment determines the types of adverse health effects associated with chemical exposures, and the relationship between magnitude of exposure (dose) and severity of adverse effects response). Risk Characterization summarizes and combines outputs of the exposure and toxicity assessments to provide a quantitative assessment of site-related risks.

The baseline risk assessment began with selecting contaminants of concern which would be representative of site risks. These contaminants included benzene, isopropylbenzene, chloromethane, aluminum, antimony, chromium, cobalt, manganese, nickel, and vanadium in the groundwater and benzene and methylene chloride in the ambient air. Several of the contaminants are known to cause cancer in laboratory animals and are suspected or known to be human carcinogens.

Four exposure pathways were evaluated under possible on-site present and future land use conditions. These exposure pathways were evaluated separately for adults and children. In addition, exposure of workers, in the future event of construction activities on the landfill, was evaluated. The exposure pathways considered under both current and future uses include inhalation of ambient air, ingestion of ground water from the overburden and bedrock aquifers, dermal contact with ground water while

detected in nearby residential wells. These results further indicate that the septic systems may present a potential source of contaminants to the private residential drinking

water wells.

SUMMARY OF SITE RISKS

Based upon the results of the RI, a baseline risk assessment was conducted to estimate the risks

showering, and inhalation of chemicals while showering. Risks calculated for these pathways do not take into account any reductions in air and ground water chemical

concentrations resulting from the OU-1 capping. It should also be noted that the residential well data was not utilized in the risk calculations, since these wells were considered to be upgradient of the Site.

Current federal guidelines for acceptable exposures are an individual lifetime excess-carcinogenic risk in the range of 10^{-4} to 10^{-6} which can be interpreted to mean that an individual may have a one in ten thousand to a one in a million increased chance of developing cancer as result of site-related exposure to a carcinogen over a 70-year lifetime under the specific exposure conditions at the site.

No unacceptable carcinogenic risks, either for adults or children, were found for exposure to groundwater. The greatest risk for adults and children would result from groundwater ingestion at 3.2×10^{-7} and 1.1×10^{-7} , respectively. Cancer risks from exposure to groundwater in the bedrock aquifer are attributable primarily to benzene through direct ingestion.

For ambient air, the primary contaminant of concern is methylene chloride. No unacceptable carcinogenic risks, either for adults or children, were calculated. The greatest risk for adults and children are 2.2×10^{-5} and 8.6×10^{-6} , respectively.

The results of the baseline risk assessment indicate that, for the exposure pathways evaluated, no unacceptable carcinogenic risks were calculated. All risks fell within EPA's acceptable risk range of 10^{-4} to 10^{-6} .

To assess the overall potential for noncarcinogenic effects posed by more than one contaminant, EPA has developed a hazard index (HI). The HI measures the assumed simultaneous subthreshold exposures to several chemicals which could result in an adverse health effect. When the HI exceeds 1.0, there may be concern for potential noncarcinogenic health effects.

Noncarcinogenic risks are attributable primarily to manganese through direct ingestion. The non-carcinogenic risk shows a total HI from the bedrock groundwater pathway for an adult of 0.7 and 1.5 for a child. For the overburden groundwater pathway, the total HI for both an adult and a child is less than 1.0. For the air pathway, the total HI for both an adult and a child is less than 1.0.

Ecological Risk Assessment

The results of the ecological investigations performed under OU-1 and OU-2 by G + M support the conclusions identified in the OU-1 RI. The environmental assessment evaluated potential exposure routes of the Site contamination to terrestrial wildlife and aquatic life. However, because of the low concentrations of contaminants detected, lack of potential bioaccumulation, absence of fishing and other recreational activity, and absence of known endangered species, the environmental assessment was not quantified. The wetlands in the vicinity of the Site were delineated. The need to minimize the disturbance of these wetlands habitats via migration of contaminants from the landfill, as well as, via any future remediation activities, was identified as an important factor that was considered in the selection of the OU-1 landfill capping remedy.

SUMMARY OF THE PREFERRED NO FURTHER ACTION REMEDY

Based on the findings of the OU-2 RI performed at the Site, EPA and DEC have determined only limited contamination present appears to be the result of sources other than the Warwick Landfill and that a no further action remedy is protective of human health and the environment.

The OU-1 remedial action a landfill cap, will be constructed during 1996. Upon completion, the cap will reduce the groundwater and leachate contaminant levels. The associated operation and maintenance plan will include groundwater, ambient air and landfill gas monitoring to ensure further that the existing population are protected from any further contamination and that the OU-1 remedy remains protective of human health and the environment.

Based on the findings on the OU-2 RI, the contamination of the residential wells upgradient of the Site was determined not to be site-related. It is noted, however, that the NYSDOH is currently resampling some residences to confirm the presence of lead, most likely

The results of the baseline risk assessment indicate that, for all exposure pathways evaluated, the only total noncarcinogenic risk with a calculated HI greater than 1.0 is for the child receptor through ingestion of bedrock groundwater, related directly to manganese, which is considered an essential nutrient. The manganese dose received by the child from consumption of bedrock groundwater is lower than that which would be supplied by a common over-the-counter multivitamin supplement.

related to household plumbing sources.

It is important to note that the remedy described above is the preferred remedy for OU-2 for the Site. The final selected remedy will be documented in the ROD, only after consideration of all comments on the preferred remedy addressed in the Proposed Plan and RI report.

APPENDIX B

PUBLIC NOTICES

EPA
THE UNITED STATES
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

announces

PREFERRED REMEDY

WARWICK LANDFILL SITE
VILLAGE OF GREENWOOD LAKE, TOWN OF WARWICK,
ORANGE COUNTY, NEW YORK

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) recently completed a Remedial Investigation (RI) for the Second Operable Unit (OU-2) for the Warwick Landfill site (Site) in Warwick, New York. The OU-2 addresses the groundwater at the Site. Based on the previous work conducted at the Site to date, EPA is announcing a preferred remedy for No Further Action.

Before selecting a final remedy, EPA will consider written and oral comments on this preferred remedy. All comments must be received on or before August 27, 1995. The final decision document will include a summary of public comments and EPA responses.

EPA will hold an informational public meeting on August 15, 1995, at 7:00 p.m., at the Greenwood Lake Middle School located on Lakes Road in Greendwood Lake, New York, to discuss the finding so the RI and the preferred remedy.

The Remedial investigation report, Proposed Plan, and other site-related documents can be consulted at the information repositories listed below:

Warwick Town Hall
132 Kings Highway
Warwick New York 10990

Greenwood Lake Village Hall
Church Street
Greenwood Lake, New York 10925

Written comments on the preferred remedy should be sent to:

Damain J. Duda, Remedial Project Manager
U.S. Environemntal Protection Agency
200 Broadway, 20th Floor
New York, New York 10007

Written comments must be received at the above address on or before August 27, 1995.

GREENWOOD LAKE AND WEST MILFORD NEWS

8/9/95

EPA
THE UNITED STATES
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

announces

PREFERRED REMEDY

WARWICK LANDFILL SITE
VILLAGE OF GREENWOOD LAKE, TOWN OF WARWICK,
ORANGE COUNTY, NEW YORK

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) recently completed a Remedial Investigation (RI) for the Second Operable Unit (OU-2) for the Warwick Landfill site (Site) in Wirwick, New York. The OU-2 addresses the groundwater at the Site. Based on the previous work conducted at the Site to date, EPA is announcing a preferred remedy for No Further Action.

Before selecting a final remedy, EPA will consider written and oral comments on this preferred remedy. All comments must be received on or before August 27, 1995. The final decision document will include a summary of public comments and EPA responses.

EPA will hold an informational public meeting on August 15, 1995, at 7:00 p.m., at the Greenwood Lake Middle School located on Lakes Road in Greendwood Lake, New York, to discuss the finding so the RI and the preferred remedy.

The Remedial investigation report, Proposed Plan, and other site-related documents can be consulted at the information repositories listed below:

Warwick Town Hall
132 Kings Highway
Warwick New York 10990

Greenwood Lake Village Hall
Church Street
Greenwood Lake, New York 10925

Written comments on the preferred remedy should be sent to:

Damain J. Duda, Remedial Project Manager
U.S. Environemntal Protection Agency
200 Broadway, 20th Floor
New York, New York 10007

Written comments must be received at the above address on or before August 27, 1995.

SUNDAY TIMES HERALD RECORD

8/13/95

APPENDIX C

AUGUST 15, 1995 PUBLIC MEETING

{NO ATTENDANCE SHEETS AVAILABLE}

APPENDIX D

AUGUST 15, 1995 PUBLIC MEETING TRANSCRIPT

ORIGINAL

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AGENDA

Public meeting for the
Warwick Landfill Superfund Site
at the Greenwood Lake Middle School
Greenwood Lake, New York

Tuesday, August 15, 1995
7:00 P.M.

- I. INTRODUCTION by STEVE KATZ,
Community Relations Coordinator
U.S. EPA, Region II
- II. SUPERFUND OVERVIEW by DOUG GARBARINI,
Superfund Section Chief
Eastern NY Section
U.S. EPA, Region II
- III. SITE BACKGROUND by DAMIAN DUDA,
Remedial Project Manager
U.S. EPA, Region I
- IV. HYDROGEOLOGIC SUMMARY
by GREGORY SHKUDA, Ph.D.,
Geraghty & Miller, Inc.
- V. RESULTS OF REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

by DAMIAN DUDA,
- VI. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

ALSO PRESENT: MICHAEL J. KADLEC,
Department of Health

MEISTER REPORTING SERVICE
11 Raymond Avenue
Poughkeepsie, New York 12603
(914) 473-5656

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. KATZ: Thank you for coming
3 this evening. My name is Steve Katz, I
4 am Community Relations Coordinator of
5 U.S. EPA Region II.

6 We are here tonight to discuss
7 the Warwick Landfill Superfund Site,
8 specifically the second part of the
9 operable unit dealing with groundwater
10 and investigation into that.

11 With me tonight at my far right
12 is Mike Kadlec, he is with the New York
13 State Department of Health. He will be
14 talking a little bit about some lead
15 problems that you heard about in the
16 proposal. To his left is Doug Garbarini;
17 he is a Superfund supervisor To my
18 immediate right is Damian Duca, the
19 engineer for the EPA that is in charge of
20 the landfill.

21 As you see, at some point tonight
22 there are background materials that we
23 have. There is also a sign-in sheet. If
24 you haven't already done so, just print
25 your name and address on it. That's how

1 (HEARING)

2 we continue to get more information about
3 the site.

4 There is also other, more
5 detailed, in-depth background information
6 about how we came to a proposal for the
7 Warwick Landfill. That information is
8 available at local repositories. Those
9 documents are being maintained at the
10 Warwick Town Hall and at the Greenwood
11 Lake Town Hall and also, I believe, at
12 the New York State Department of
13 Environmental Conservation in Albany.

14 All of the material -- all the
15 public documents that EPA does is
16 released locally, so you can take a look
17 and purview them if you have more
18 questions.

19 As part of this hearing, a public
20 comment period that goes with the EPA's
21 proposal is due on August 27th. This
22 meeting is part of that public commentary
23 tonight. It is part of the proposal to
24 solicit public comment and feedback.

25 As you see, there is a

1 (HEARING)

2 stenographer here at the end of the
3 table. What you say here tonight are
4 considered comments as part of that
5 public comment period. We can also use
6 this to be more informed about it and you
7 can write in your comments until the 27th
8 of August.

9 I would ask that you save all
10 your questions until after the
11 presentation. It will probakly take
12 about 35 minutes or 40 minutes. Just
13 come to the front, one at a time, and
14 just state your name into the microphone.
15 You just have to speak clearly so that
16 the stenographer can get you on tape.

17 That's about it for the ground
18 rules. I would like to move things along
19 quickly, so I will turn things over to
20 Doug Garbarini who will just talk a
21 little bit about how the Superfund
22 process works.

23 MR. GARBARINI: Thank you, Steve,
24 and thank you everyone for coming out
25 here tonight. I just want to give a ten-

1 (HEARING)

2 or fifteen-minute background of the
3 Superfund process and the program. A
4 number of you have been following the
5 Warwick site for years out here, and you
6 are probably somewhat familiar with it.

7 Just to start off, Superfund was
8 enacted in Albany in 1980 with the
9 passage of the Comprehensive
10 Environmental Response, Compensation, and
11 Liability Act -- which is a mouthful --
12 and that's why it is always wise to say
13 Superfund. And basically Congress passed
14 CERCLA as a result of various hazardous
15 waste sites and their potential impacts
16 coming to national attention, most
17 notably with the Love Canal which was one
18 of the big ones that was in the press
19 quite a bit at that time.

20 Now, the federal government or
21 state government really had no means of
22 dealing with these sites, so Congress
23 passed Superfund. And basically what it
24 does is it gave EPA a means of dealing
25 with these sites, and it gave us a

1 (HEARING)

2 Superfund or super pot of money that
3 could be used to investigate and cleanup
4 various hazardous waste sites that were

5 on the EPA National Priorities List
6 around the country. It also gave EPA
7 some enforcement tools to forces the
8 parties that are responsible for the
9 contamination to clean up -- either clean
10 up the contamination, to pay for the
11 cleanup of the contamination or give EPA
12 the ability to go back after them and
13 recoup costs that EPA had extended in
14 evaluating or cleaning up a site.

15 So, back in 1980, Congress and a
16 lot people thought that that was going to
17 be a relatively quick program. It wasn't
18 going be complex. They thought we might
19 be dealing with a few hundred sites.

20 They thought perhaps they might be
21 picking up a few drums, maybe putting a
22 cap over contaminated areas, and

23 basically the program may last a number
24 of years, maybe five years or something
25 like that.

1 (HEARING)

2 As time arose, we began to see
3 how complex the process was and that we
4 had thousands of those sites to deal
5 with, and a lot of these areas had never
6 really been dealt with before in terms of
7 cleanups.

8 So, in 1986, Congress
9 reauthorized Superfund, recognizing the
10 complexity of the program. Whereas in
11 1980 Congress passed a five year program
12 with a funding level of approximately 1.6
13 billion dollars, in 1986 Congress
14 realized the program was more complex,
15 that it was going to last for a long
16 time; and they passed Superfund for
17 another five years, this time at a
18 funding level of about 1.5 billion
19 dollars a year.

20 They also gave us some more
21 effective enforcement tools to try get
22 those parties, the potentially
23 responsible parties, to undertake more of
24 the cleanups, and these enforcement tools
25 have been very helpful for us in the last

1 (HEARING)

2 few years. Close to 70 percent of the
3 actions that have been initiated have
4 been initiated by the responsible
5 parties.

6 Now, if we were just dealing with
7 this Superfund or pot of money, we
8 wouldn't have enough money to go around
9 for the cleanups, so it is very important
10 that we get the responsible parties to
11 pay for their fair share.

12 Currently, Superfund is up for
13 reauthorization. Congress has been
14 dealing with trying to reauthorize the
15 program for the last couple of years.
16 We're hoping that it will be reauthorized
17 this year, but there are no guarantees.
18 The important thing is that congress
19 continues to give us money to implement
20 the program. If it is not reauthorized
21 this year, as long as we have money, we
22 can continue with the program. And there
23 is a bill before the House that the House
24 is putting through right now that would
25 give us a billion dollars fo next year.

1 (HEARING)

2 Now, a billion dollars is not a
3 whole lot of money in Superfund terms, so
4 there wouldn't necessarily be enough
5 money to handle all the studies and all
6 the cleanups. So what we are doing now
7 is going through the proces of
8 prioritizing all of our sites so that the
9 worst sites can be dealt with first.
10 Take care of the risks that present the
11 most significant problems first and then
12 work your way down the list.

13 Hopefully, Congress will give us
14 enough money so that we can handle the
15 screening that's ongoing right now. This
16 really shouldn't impact on the Warwick
17 Landfill, because the responsible parties
18 are currently paying for both the
19 remedial investigation that we are here
20 to discuss tonight as well as the capping
21 of the landfill, which the design we
22 expect to be finalized in the next week
23 or so.

24 So how does a site get to become
25 a Superfund National Priorities List

1 (HEARING)

2 site? The first step in the process is
3 basically to go through what we call the
4 remedial phase. We discover signs and
5 then rank them and use what is called the
6 Hazard Ranking System. If a site scores
7 a certain level, it is deemed to pose a
8 significant enough hazard to warrant more
9 federal investigation.

10 There are approximately 35,000
11 sites that are on the EPA preliminary
12 list or Superfund list. We've looked at
13 over 30,000 of those to date across the
14 country, and there are currently 1,287
15 that are on the National Priorities List.

16 Today we have already deleted --
17 that means completed all action and
18 basically given a stamp of approval -- to
19 77 sites. We actually removed those from
20 the National Priorities List.

21 When a site is on the National
22 Priorities List, it is then eligible for
23 EPA to utilize the Superfund pot of money
24 to investigate or cleanup the site, and
25 it's also now eligible for EPA to utilize

1 (HEARING)

2 enforcement tools in trying to get the
3 responsible parties to cleanup the site.

4 We go through an established
5 report determining whether there are any
6 acute health threats associated with the
7 site, and if there are, we do what's
8 called the remedial removal action.

9 Now, removal action is a lesser
10 known portion of a program which has been
11 highly, highly successful. We've
12 conducted a removal action on the
13 National Priorities List sites, and they
14 were conducted anywhere there were acute
15 health threats. We've conducted them for
16 more than 3,500 sites, as I've said, and
17 a number of those have been on the
18 National Priorities List sites.

19 Now, what we do subsequently, we
20 get into the remedial phase of the
21 program. And in certain circumstances,
22 what we do is divide the site up into
23 what we call separate operable sites, as
24 Steve had relayed to you before. If we
25 think the program should be on an

1 (HEARING)

2 expedited basis, we try and move forward
3 with that portion of the site rather than
4 letting another area slow down our
5 remedial efforts.

6 In the case of the Warwick
7 Landfill cap, we selected a remedy for
8 that cap. And rather than slow that
9 decision down, we decided that we would
10 move the hydrogeological groundwater
11 remedial investigation portion of the
12 study onto another track or another
13 operable unit, and we're here tonight to
14 discuss the followup results from that
15 investigation.

16 Now, back a few years ago, we had
17 conducted a whole lot of groundwater
18 work, and we had come to some preliminary
19 conclusions and felt relatively
20 comfortable with those conclusions, but
21 we decided that we would come back out
22 here and do more significant
23 investigation just to confirm the
24 preliminary conclusions that we had
25 reached back then. We collected samples,

1 (HEARING)

2 we tried to determine the nature and
3 extent to the contamination at the site,
4 we looked at the levels of the
5 contaminants, the toxicity of those
6 contaminants, we looked at the exposure
7 to the contamination, and we put this all
8 together in what's called the Risk
9 Assessment, and we decided whether the
10 risks that were posed by the site are
11 acceptable or unacceptable. And in cases
12 where the risks are unacceptable, we have
13 to figure out a way to alleviate those
14 risks so that they are now acceptable.

15 And we undertake what's called a
16 Feasibility Study where we look at
17 different alternatives and different
18 technologies for cleaning up various
19 median sites so that they no longer
20 present a threat to human health or the
21 environment.

22 Following the Feasibility Study,
23 we come out with a proposed plan with
24 preferred alternatives. I should mention
25 that in certain instances we will not

1 (HEARING)

2 conduct a Feasibility Study if the
3 Remedial Investigation reveals that the
4 risks are already at acceptable levels.
5 There would be no need to conduct a
6 Feasibility Study.

7 In either instance, we would then
8 move forward with the proposed plan, and
9 we are here to discuss the proposed plan
10 for the Walkill Landfill site tonight.

11 The proposed plan just basically
12 lays out some of the Remedial
13 Investigation results and says, Here's
14 EPA's proposed alternative for
15 remediating the site, whether that be an
16 active alternative or whether we say that
17 we don't think any further action is
18 necessary.

19 We have a 30-day public comment
20 period, we hold a public meeting, we
21 solicit your comments whether they be in
22 writing or verbally. We go back to our
23 offices at the end of the comment period
24 and basically respond to all comments
25 that we received in writing in a summary

1 (HEARING)

2 that's called the Responsiveness Summary.

3 This Responsiveness Summary
4 becomes part of a larger document which
5 is called a Record of Decision. It's
6 signed by the highest ranking official in
7 the EPA's Region II Offices that being
8 the Regional Administrator.

9 In cases where we do select an
10 active remedy, we would move into the
11 construction phase. So, for instance,
12 for the first operable unit, we selected
13 the capping of the landfill.

14 The construction phase includes
15 the remedial design. So, for instance,
16 for the landfill, we would determine the
17 area to be capped, we would look to see
18 if there are impacts to wetlands and how
19 to mitigate the potential impacts to the
20 wetlands. We decide what kind of
21 materials we want to cap the site with
22 and how thick those materials should be.
23 We look at the grading of the cap of the
24 landfill, we look at the drainage off the
25 landfill, those sorts of things.

1 (HEARING)

2 Finally, we get into the remedial
3 action where you actually start moving
4 the dirt around and actually implementing
5 the remedy. Subsequent to the remedial
6 action, we go through phases that are
7 basically called the site close out and
8 monitoring.

9 If there is continued monitoring
10 necessary at the site, we will do that on
11 a periodic basis for as long as it is
12 necessary. And finally we go through
13 site deletion.

14 Just to give you a general feel
15 for time frames and costs, it's taking on
16 the order of about 11 years for EPA to
17 move from the start of the Remedial
18 Investigation through completion of
19 construction on Superfund sites. And we
20 really don't have a standard or typical
21 Superfund site either. Some of them are
22 a half-acre planning facilities, some of
23 them could be 200-square-mile mining
24 facilities located somewhere -- are
25 located in urban areas or are located in

1 (HEARING)

2 rural areas.

3 In general, the average costs for
4 remediating a Superfund site is on the
5 order of 25 to 30 million dollars.

6 Again, there may be some sites where we
7 don't need to take action, where may be
8 some sites where our action runs a few
9 hundred thousand dollars. But, on
10 average, we are looking at 5 to 30
11 million dollars.

12 We have to date in New York
13 State -- I think we spent about 400
14 million dollars of fund money for
15 activities in New York State, and we've
16 recovered or settled with responsible
17 parties for about 800 million dollars in
18 costs for a total of about 1.2 to 1.3
19 billion dollars of money have been bumped
20 into the program from various sources in
21 New York State. And in New York State,
22 just as an overview, we're dealing with
23 about 87 National Priorities List sites
24 now. The National Priorities List sites
25 were the ones on the federal list. The

1 (HEARING)

2 State of New York also deals with several
3 hundred sites in their own program.

4 So, with that closing, I will
5 turn it over to Damian to give an
6 overview of the Remedial Investigation.

7 MR. DUDA: My name is Damian
8 Duda, and I work for the New York
9 Superfund program in New York City.

10 I am here to talk about the
11 proposed plan for Operable Unit Two to
12 the Warwick Landfill.

13 I just put up here an overview of
14 the landfill itself, which is in orange,
15 and some properties in the northwestern
16 section and Nelson Road, just to give
17 you an idea of the area, and there are
18 two wetlands as identified here
19 (indicating).

20 The Warwick Landfill also known
21 as the Penaluna Landfill, is located one
22 and a half miles northeast of the
23 Village of Greenwood Lake in the Town of
24 Warwick. It basically occupies about 19
25 acres on a 64-acre parcel with Penaluna

1 (HEARING)

2 Road on the western boundary.

3 Wetlands, as I have indicated,
4 are in the northwestern an southeastern
5 parts of the landfill -- and there are
6 two streams which I showed -- there are
7 two streams that I showed on the previous
8 map that are unnamed, but they represent
9 two landfill runoff areas that actually
10 drain into the Greenwood Lake area.

11 The geology of this site is
12 complex and consists mostly of bedrock;
13 sandy, glacial outwash; and dense, silty,
14 clay.

15 The manmade landfill material,
16 the refuse -- some of it was actually
17 dumped in the landfill -- overlining the
18 bedrock basically is refuse, silt, and
19 daily and final cover soil with bedrock
20 outcropping in the northwest area of the
21 landfill. The maximum thickness of the
22 refuse is about 30 feet in the northern
23 section of the landfill and 50 feet in
24 the southern section.

25 The entire landfill itself is

1 (HEARING)

2 capped up by about two feet of soil cover
3 consisting of silt, clay, sand, and
4 gravel.

5 Until the '50s, the Warwick
6 Landfill area was owned in part by the
7 Penaluna family. From the mid-50s until
8 1977, the Town of Warwick leased the
9 property as a refuse disposal area for
10 municipal and industrial wastes.

11 In 1978, the Grace Disposal
12 Company leased the site for continued
13 landfill operations. But in 1979, the
14 New York DEC collected and analyzed
15 leachate samples from the site which
16 showed some contamination of metals and
17 volatile organic compounds.

18 Later in 1979, subject to a DEC
19 order, the landfill was closed and graded
20 and covered.

21 In September 1983 to '85,
22 Woodward-Clyde performed a preliminary
23 investigation of the landfill which
24 showed some limited contamination, and
25 that's per what Doug Garbarini spoke

1 (HEARING)

2 earlier.

3 In '85 it was proposed for the
4 National Priorities List; and in 1989 it
5 was formally listed. And the current
6 owners of the property are the L & B
7 Developers.

8 I would like to just go on and
9 do a brief overview of Operable Unit One.
10 And it was decided back in 1991 that the
11 major component of that remedy was a
12 landfill cap which addressed the source
13 of contamination of the site.

14 Currently, the Remedial Design is
15 nearing completion, which should be
16 completed within the next couple of
17 weeks. The EPA expects that a
18 construction contract will be on board by
19 the end of the year or the beginning of
20 next year. That's nonspecifically
21 identified at this point.

22 There are point-of-use treatments
23 for four affected residences in the area
24 and is ongoing. There is a residential
25 well monitoring program, which includes

1 (HEARING)

2 septic tanks sampling which is also
3 ongoing and -- (brief interruption).

4 And one thing that the Operable Unit Two
5 also identified was that we would further
6 characterize the hydrology and the
7 groundwater in the area.

8 The current activities under
9 Operable Unit Two -- which this proposed
10 plan addresses as Doug spoke of
11 earlier -- addresses the groundwater
12 investigation. It also further defines
13 the hydrogeologic and hydraulic
14 characteristics of the landfill and
15 further sampling of 22 monitoring wells,
16 to be exact. It further defines
17 potential contamination sources, it
18 further examines the groundwater quality
19 for glycol ethers, and it also determines
20 the human health risks at the site.

21 I just wanted to go over a few
22 enforcement activities that we've done on
23 the site regarding PRPs, the potentially
24 responsible parties. In December '88,
25 the EPA sent special notice letters to a

1 (HEARING)

2 number of potentially responsible par-
3 ties -- known as PRPs -- giving them the
4 opportunity to conduct an RI/FS at the
5 site or a Remedial Investigation Study.

6 In August '89, with no PRP
7 offers, the EPA used Super und monies --
8 as Doug spoke of earlier -- to proceed
9 with the Remedial Investigation
10 Feasibility Study for Operable Unit One
11 with our contractor, Ebasco,
12 Incorporated.

13 From August '89 until May of '90,
14 Ebasco conducted a field investigation
15 for Operable Unit One. And from
16 September '89 to November '90, EPA and
17 the Department of Health, New York State
18 Department of Health, also sampled 42
19 residential wells. With respect to that,
20 as an interim measure, four wells
21 required point-of-use treatment systems,
22 and they were fitted with these activated
23 carbon filters.

24 Now, I would like to ask Greg
25 Shkuda from Geraghty & Miller, the PRPs

1 (HEARING)

2 contractor, to discuss the hydrogeologic
3 investigation at this site.

4 MR. SHKUDA: Okay. As Damian
5 said, the object of the Opertble Unit Two
6 investigation was to further define the
7 groundwater flow in the area surrounding
8 the landfill. As Damian mentioned, there
9 are 22 wells that were installed; and
10 additionally, there were a number of
11 residential wells that were sampled as
12 part of this program. I believe it is in
13 excess of 24 residential wells that were
14 sampled.

15 And just not to bore everybody,
16 but to make sure we all understand how
17 groundwater moves, groundwater moves
18 similar to water moving through a hose;
19 that is, from high pressure to low
20 pressure. We determine the pressure of
21 the amount of force that water is under
22 by installing a well.

23 This blue line here represents a
24 well (indicating). The well is
25 installed, it's developed; that is, we

1 (HEARING)

2 pump water out of the well to make sure
3 that we are sampling the groundwater. We
4 have a surveyor come out to measure the
5 top of that well with respect to sea
6 level, and then we measure the depth of
7 the water.

8 So we take all 20 wells, and we
9 repeat that for each and every one of the
10 wells, and then map out where there are
11 places that are high pressure, and where
12 there are areas where there are low
13 pressures or lower heads of water. Water
14 then flows from that high-pressure area
15 to the low-pressure area.

16 Now, as Damian described, this is
17 a fractured rock system, so the water
18 flows in between the fractures and the
19 rock, not in the pores of the rock or in
20 between the pores in the soil, but in
21 between the individual fractures.

22 If you do that for the Warwick
23 Landfill, you can determine the way the
24 water generally moves in the upper
25 portion of the bedrock formation. This

1 (HEARING)

2 is where the majority of our wells are
3 completed. We have some that are
4 completed deeper, and I will show you
5 that later. But in general, measuring
6 the water elevation in each of those 20
7 wells that were installed during Operable
8 Unit One and Operable Unit Two, you can
9 determine that the water generally flowed
10 from the northeast to the southwest
11 across the landfill.

12 Now, that was one of the objects
13 of this study. Now, in order to confirm
14 that, there was a chemical sampling done.
15 Samples were collected from, as I said,
16 residential wells as well as the
17 monitoring wells that were installed.

18 Now, from studies that were
19 completed by the United States Geologic
20 Survey Map in 1980, landfills are known
21 to produce a number of contaminants that
22 are associated with landfills. These
23 contaminants are ammonia, because we have
24 a lot of food that contains amino acids
25 and it's reduced to ammonia, they produce

1 (HEARING)

2 a lot of iron; they produce a lot of
3 sulfate; they produce a lot of chloride.

4 So if we are to collect samples
5 and look at the concentration of what are
6 called leachate indicators -- and this is
7 an overhead demonstrating the results
8 from this study (indicating) -- we can
9 compare the results from wells that were
10 upgradient in the northwest to wells that
11 are downgradient in the southwest to test
12 whether our understanding of the flow
13 system is correct.

14 As you can see here -- and you
15 can focus on anyone of these
16 (indicating); but let's focus on ammonia
17 since it is very common to landfills of
18 this type. The ammonia concentrations in
19 the groundwater to the northeast are not
20 detected. When we get onto the landfill
21 itself, the ammonia concentration -- if
22 you look at PZ 1, for example, which is
23 on the landfill itself -- it jumps up to
24 83 milligrams per liter. As we go down
25 to the southwest, the ammonia again is

1 (HEARING)

2 nondetectable.

3 You do look at similar things.

4 You can look at chloride, you can look at

5 TDS, which total dissolved solids, and

6 they tell the same story. The water is

7 uncontaminated by these materials or it

8 has been at a low level. It gets higher

9 as you go passed the landfill. And as

10 you get downgradient to the landfill, the

11 contaminants are, again, reduced to near

12 background levels. This, we believe, is

13 a confirmation of our understanding of

14 the flow system based upon the

15 groundwater elevation.

16 Now, finally, we talk about a

17 number of wells that were installed, and

18 we just want to look at the wells that

19 were installed in relationship to the

20 overall flow system. And when we install

21 the wells, we collected geologic samples,

22 and we are able to define what's rock and

23 what's overburdened and what's refuse.

24 The top picture is a view from

25 the northeast to the southwest through

1 (HEARING)

2 the access of the landfill; the bottom
3 picture is a shot from east to west
4 across the landfill. Most of the
5 wells -- and most of the wells that we
6 completed are through the refuse or just
7 into the top.

8 We have completed wo wells that
9 are in excess of 300 feet deep to the
10 northeast of the landfill.

11 The typical household well in
12 this area, according to the local
13 drillers, is in excess of 300 feet.
14 Those wells tested clean. As so if you
15 look at this in relation to the end of
16 the scale here (indicating), you can see
17 that a well that's 300 feet s going to
18 be somewhere in this vicinity
19 (indicating), well below any possible
20 interaction between the fill material and
21 the groundwater.

22 MR. DUDA: I would like now to
23 talk about the overview of the Remedial
24 Investigation that was done.

25 Between March '93 and September

1 (HEARING)

2 '94, basically, a contractor performed
3 groundwater monitoring well and
4 residential well sampling, landfill seep
5 survey and mapping, leachate sampling,
6 surface water and sediment sampling in
7 the wetlands, landfill gas and ambient
8 air sampling which had to do with the
9 landfill itself, and residential septic
10 tank sampling.

11 The sampling results for the
12 surface water sediment and leachate
13 sampling indicated that in June 1993 and

14 April '94, two rounds of surface water
15 and sediment samplings were conducted.
16 Three zones of the surface water was
17 sampled with respect to the landfill, and
18 basically it was upstream with the
19 landfill adjacent stream and downstream
20 in the landfill.

21 In general, the surface water
22 sampling results indicated that the
23 levels were within New York State
24 standards, although iron and manganese
25 where a little higher as to be expected,

1 (HEARING)

2 and there were volatile organic compounds
3 detected downstream.

4 In general, the sediment and
5 wetlands sampling indicated levels within
6 New York State criteria.

7 In December '93, leachate
8 sampling was performed from the landfill
9 piezometers; and, in general, levels were
10 detected within New York State standards.

11 It is important to note that the
12 landfill cover, the landfil cap, will
13 prevent any further contamination.

14 There was also septic system
15 sampling in September '94 a part of a
16 residential well monitoring program. And
17 the residential septic tank systems were
18 sampled and analyzed, and numerous VOCs
19 were detected. The contaminants found
20 there were similar to those found in
21 nearby residential wells, and these
22 results indicated a possibility or
23 potential septic systems presenting a
24 source of contaminants to the private
25 residential drinking water wells.

1 (HEARING)

2 With respect to the groundwater
3 sampling for Operable Unit One, there
4 were 15 groundwater monitoring wells
5 installed: Eight in the overburden
6 aquifer and seven in the bedrock. And
7 three rounds of groundwater samples were
8 collected from these wells during
9 Operable Unit One.

10 Some limited exceedances of the
11 New York State federal drinking water
12 standards were found. And also, this is
13 one of the reasons that we did the 42
14 residential wells in the area sampling
15 and activated carbon filters were
16 supplied for those affected residences,
17 and they are currently being used.

18 The residential well monitoring
19 program, which is part of Operable Unit
20 One, was -- the first sampling round was
21 conducted in September '94, and 24 homes
22 within a quarter mile radius of the
23 landfill were sampled for VOCs and
24 inorganic or metals.

25 It is important to note the

1 (HEARING)

2 construction type for the residential
3 wells is mostly open hole, and, as Greg
4 indicated, most of them are over 300 feet
5 deep.

6 The results of this sampling
7 indicated that only two wells upgradient
8 of the landfill had VOC contamination
9 slightly above New York State standards,
10 and one of those wells had a carbon
11 filter unit on it which prevented it from
12 any further contamination.

13 In the first round of the
14 residential well monitoring sampling,

15 lead was detected in six wells,
16 upgradient of the landfill, above the
17 federal action level. Detection of this
18 lead is most probably related directly to
19 contamination of the household plumbing
20 sources.

21 Specifically related to this lead
22 issue, I would like to have Mike Kadlec
23 from the New York State DOR speak a
24 little bit about that.

25 MR. KADLEC: My name is Mike

1 (HEARING)

2 Kadlec, I'm with the New York State

3 Department of Health and Bureau of

4 Environmental Disclosure Investigation.

5 And what we do is we look at a Superfund

6 investigation and work plan and make sure

7 that the information that's being

8 collected at these sites is going to give

9 us the information that we need to make

10 sure the public is not coming into

11 contact with any sort of chemicals from

12 the landfill.

13 Now that I'm a public health

14 specialist, it's my job to make sure that

15 the chemicals are not getting from the

16 landfill to the people around the

17 landfill. And we do this by looking at

18 the samples that were collected, at the

19 results that were obtained, and we

20 compare them to New York State drinking

21 water standards, for example

22 Now, there's two issues at this

23 landfill that sort of brought me into

24 this whole process. The first one was

25 volatile organic chemicals that were

1 (HEARING)

2 found in some of the homeowner wells
3 around the landfill.

4 Now, the geologist at the New
5 York State Cooperative Environmental
6 Conservation explained to -- I'm not a
7 geologist -- explained to me how the
8 groundwater was moving away from these
9 houses, and how there are some septic
10 tanks in the area that have contaminated
11 these wells with volatile organic
12 chemicals.

13 Now, I want everybody to know
14 that the filters that were placed on
15 these wells will not be removed until it
16 can be shown in four monitoring events
17 over a year that the levels of the
18 chemicals in the wells are below 50
19 percent of the drinking water standards.

20 Now, another problems that had
21 arisen was that lead was found in some of
22 these houses. Now, it's a common problem
23 for water to leach lead out of a plumbing
24 system in the older houses that used lead
25 solder and stuff like that. And the way

1 (HEARING)

2 that we determine if the lead is actually
3 in the groundwater or if it's coming from
4 the houses is we take a first-draw sample
5 after the water has been sitting in the
6 pipes, test that for lead; and then we
7 take a sample after the water has been
8 flushed for 10 minutes, you let the water
9 run for 10 minutes, and take another
10 sampling.

11 Now, the difference between these
12 two will give you an idea of how much
13 lead is coming from the pipe in the
14 houses. Now, we did these tests on the
15 houses that had lead levels above
16 drinking water standards, and what we
17 found out is that in doing these flush
18 samples, we found out that lead was
19 coming from the plumbing in these houses,
20 not from the landfill.

21 So, looking back at the
22 investigation that I did, I can say that
23 the volatile organic chemicals in the
24 wells may not be coming from the landfill
25 at all. According to what the geologist

1 (HEARING)

2 told me, it's coming from the septic
3 tanks in the area.

4 Now, I want you to be assured
5 that the filters will stay in place as
6 long as drinking waters are exceeded.
7 And concerning the lead issue, now, this
8 is a common problem in New York State for
9 lead to be leached out of the plumbing.

10 And the only thing that we would
11 recommend for those people who have lead
12 solder in the plumbing in their houses is
13 to let the water run for about 10 minutes
14 before using it.

15 I think that's all that I have to
16 say.

17 MR. DUDA: I would like to talk a
18 little bit about the actual groundwater
19 monitoring well sampling that was
20 conducted during the Remedial
21 Investigation. I had indicated there
22 were 15 wells originally; we also
23 included another 10 additional monitoring
24 wells monitoring the upgradient and
25 downgradient groundwater quality in

1 (HEARING)

2 December '93. And in August/September
3 '94, two rounds of groundwater sampling
4 were conducted at 22 monitoring wells for
5 volatile organic compounds, semi-volatile
6 organic compounds, pesticides, PCBs and
7 inorganics, a wide range of compounds.

8 We found limited exceedances of
9 the New York State VOC standards in seven
10 monitoring wells, all of them upgradient
11 of the landfill during the two rounds of
12 sampling. The result of the groundwater
13 sampling indicated that the majority of
14 contamination was found in the upgradient
15 bedrock aquifer. And volatile organic
16 compounds were found at comparable levels
17 in upgradient and downgradient to monitoring
18 wells -- I mean various inorganic
19 compounds -- those are metals, not
20 volatile organic compounds.

21 Also, since we really didn't find
22 any major contamination at the site, it
23 basically indicated isolate hits here and
24 there. There were no plumes or large
25 swathes of contamination that could be

1 (HEARING)

2 found for both organic or inorganic
3 contaminants at the site.

4 I would now like to talk a little
5 bit about the summary of site risks that
6 were determined in the health risk
7 assessment. Basically, a Baseline Risk
8 Assessment estimates the human health and
9 ecological risk which could result in
10 contamination there were no remedial
11 action done at the site. So that's the
12 worst-case scenario.

13 Current guidelines for acceptable
14 exposure for an individual for cancer
15 risk can be interpreted as basically one
16 in ten thousand to one in one million
17 increased of developing cancer as a
18 result of site-related exposure over a
19 70-year life span.

20 There is a four-step process for
21 assessing site-related human health risks
22 for reasonable exposure scenario.

23 Basically, this is the way risk
24 assessments are done. We collect data
25 and evaluate it, and then we do an

1 (HEARING)

2 exposure assessment which analyzes which
3 pathways residents are being expected;
4 then a toxicity assessment of the
5 contaminants of concern and an overall
6 risk characterization. Baseline on this
7 risk assessment, the Baseline Risk
8 Assessment was conducted to estimate
9 those risks with respect to current
10 future conditions, and the overall risks
11 at the site were all determined to be
12 acceptable.

13 The exposure pathway that was
14 determined were four different ones:
15 Four for groundwater -- or three for
16 groundwater, ingestion, dermal contact,
17 and inhalation while showering. And then
18 we also had an air risk exposure pathway.

19 The carcinogenic risks or cancer
20 risks for the adult and child for all of
21 them were all acceptable wit in EPA
22 acceptable risk range. And then
23 noncarcinogenic risk was acceptable for
24 all of them. There is a caveat on the
25 ingestion for children on the

1 (HEARING)

2 noncarcinogenic risks because with
3 basically related to ingestion through
4 manganese, and the noncarcinogenic risks
5 shows a hazard index for children at 1.5,
6 and the level that we normally try to
7 find is 1.0. But this particular risk is
8 related directly to manganese, which is
9 considered an essential nutrient, and in
10 which case the manganese dose received by
11 child drinking bedrock groundwater is

12 actually lower than which would be
13 supplied by a common over-the-counter
14 multivitamin supplement.

15 So, in summary, I'd like to just
16 go over the no-further-action remedy
17 which is proposed for this meeting.
18 Basically, based on the findings of the
19 OU-2 RI formed at the site, EPA and the
20 New York Department of Environmental
21 Conservation returned a no-further action
22 is protective of human health in the
23 environment.

24 The low-level contamination of
25 the residential wells from the site are

1 (HEARING)

2 determined not to be landfill related.

3 And, once again, I would just like to
4 show you on the map that the groundwater
5 flow determination was definitely in the
6 southwest. And most of the area of
7 sampling was up in the northeast corner
8 (indicating), which is in the upgradient
9 portion of the site.

10 The sampling data from the
11 privately-owned septic system indicated a
12 potential for contamination associated
13 with residential wells. And the OU-1
14 remedial action, which is the landfill
15 cap, should be constructed during next
16 year, and that should prevent any further
17 potential contamination to the
18 groundwater or adjacent wetlands. And
19 continued ongoing monitoring, once the
20 landfill is in place, the groundwater,
21 ambient air, landfill gas, surface water,
22 and sediments will insure that the
23 existing population are protected from
24 any future potential contaminations.

25 That's pretty much my

1 (HEARING)

2 presentation.

3 MR. KATZ: We will keep the
4 overhead. Some people had problems
5 hearing, so we will keep the overhead up
6 another moment or two.

7 Obviously, there is no point in
8 coming up to a microphone that's not
9 plugged in, but if we just take your
10 questions one at a time and state your
11 name for the lady at the end.

12 We are required to respond to
13 your comments, and we want to respond to
14 your comments, but it's difficult unless
15 we get them down.

16 MR. GEORGE WEBER: My name is
17 George Weber, I am co-chair of the
18 environmental group of the Dutch Hollow
19 Homes.

20 We would like to read a formal
21 statement. Everybody has got a copy of
22 this, so we will go on the record with
23 it.

24 Dutch Hollow Homeowner's
25 Association's complaints and concerns

1 (HEARING)

2 with the EPA's handling of the Warwick
3 Landfill Superfund case.

4 One: The remedial report which
5 the EPA is basing their final decision
6 upon has been conducted by a company
7 hired by the parties responsible for the
8 dumping.

9 The company, Geraghty & Miller,
10 Incorporated, works for the Warwick
11 administrative group for the parties
12 named in the EPA suit taking part in the
13 dumping of the Warwick Landfill. Based
14 upon Geraghty & Miller's work, the EPA
15 has concluded that no further action is
16 necessary to protect groundwater in our
17 community. We strongly question the
18 wisdom of this decision. We believe that
19 an alternate water supply is the only
20 solution to guarantee a safe supply of
21 water.

22 Two: The EPA scheduled this
23 meeting during peak vacation season,
24 giving only two weeks advanced notice.
25 Many families in the community are away

1 (HEARING)

2 during this time. The minimum amount of
3 time for advanced notice should have been
4 at least one month.

5 Three: Under the Superfund
6 system, the EPA allows PRPs -- that's
7 potentially responsible parties -- to
8 play a much larger role in the
9 decision-making process that it does the
10 residents of the affected community.

11 PRPs and their consultants
12 negotiated in private with the EPA all
13 aspects throughout the entire process.
14 This includes investigation, cleanup,
15 remedial designs, et cetera.

16 The residents and their advisors
17 have very limited access to this process.
18 PRPs get to agree on proposal before the
19 residents or their advisors are given
20 access. This has giving the PRPs an
21 enormous amount of influence and
22 advantage.

23 Our TAG -- which stands for
24 Technical Assistance Grant -- advisors
25 have not been given adequate time to

1 (HEARING)

2 thoroughly evaluate these reports.

3 The remedial report was sent to
4 our TAG advisor just 20 day prior to
5 this meeting and just before he was due
6 to leave for a week's vacation. The Risk
7 Assessment Report was sent to the
8 groundwater TAG advisor and did not
9 arrive in his hands until Friday p.m.
10 this August 11th. Consequently, the risk
11 assessment TAG advisor did not receive
12 the report until Monday P.M. August
13 14th, which is yesterday afternoon.

14 Five: The EPA's oversight of the
15 entire testing procedure has been spotty.
16 The amount of direct oversight on their
17 part is questionable.

18 In the latest round of testing
19 within the one-quarter mile radius of the
20 landfill, only approximately 20 wells
21 have been tested. Notification of well
22 testing was attempt by telephone and/or
23 posting of notices on homeowner doors
24 rather than by certified mail. Some
25 homeowners had stated that they had never

1 (HEARING)

2 received notification. Consequently,
3 homeowners who have desired testing of
4 their wells have not received it.

5 Six: The EPA has been less than
6 responsive in dealing with Dutch Hollow
7 Homeowner's Association officers and our
8 TAG advisors.

9 Many phone calls to the EPA have
10 gone unreturned. An EPA administrative
11 snafu delayed the renewal of our TAG
12 grant depriving us of the services of our
13 TAG advisors for approximately six
14 months.

15 Seven: The EPA's priorities are
16 wrong, both from an economic and an
17 environmental standpoint.

18 The EPA has designated the solid
19 waste aspect of the cleanup as Operable
20 Unit One, and the groundwater aspect is
21 Operable Unit Two.

22 The EPA is emphasizing the wrong
23 aspect of its plan. The alternate water
24 supply initiative -- at an estimated cost
25 of 1.5 to 2 million dollars -- should

1 (HEARING)

2 have been given top priority to the
3 landfill cap at an estimated cost of 16
4 million dollars implemented as a followup
5 remedy. Instead, they have given the
6 landfill cap priority and have given the
7 alternate water supply no consideration
8 whatsoever.

9 Eight: The EPA, the PRPs, and
10 Geraghty & Miller, Incorporated, cannot
11 guarantee that other groundwater problems
12 will not occur in the future.

13 Some wells northeast of the
14 landfill are contaminated. This shows
15 that other wells in the area are
16 vulnerable to contamination, regardless
17 of the source.

18 The installation of a landfill
19 cap will only serve to slow town the
20 rainwater-induced leachates from the
21 landfill. It will do nothing to stop
22 contamination already present in the
23 water table, and its installation may
24 very well redirect the flow of
25 contamination into areas which were

1 (HEARING)

2 previously uncontaminated.

3 There is no guarantee that all
4 wells around the landfill will be safe in
5 the further. This includes any new wells
6 that are installed.

7 The final Baseline risk
8 Assessment does not give a clean bill of
9 health in its present form. Our advisors
10 are studying it carefully, having just
11 received it, and they have already
12 identified some serious mistakes in
13 calculations.

14 I received a FAX today from my
15 TAG advisor; it has limited information
16 based on the amount of time that it's had
17 to evaluate the report, but I can read it
18 to you.

19 (Reading from document) The
20 Baseline Risk Assessment for Operable
21 Unit Two embodies serious technical
22 errors. Moreover, EPA's characterization
23 of the risks to children from consumption
24 of contaminated groundwater is misleading
25 and improperly dismissive of a risk that

1 (HEARING)

2 EPA's own procedures as well as
3 scientific consensus indicates to be an
4 appropriate focus of the concern.

5 Many chemicals that are essential
6 nutrients at tiny doses, such as
7 manganese, are toxic at higher doses.
8 Moreover, the fact that the sale of
9 dietary supplements is essentially
10 unregulated by FDA means that one can
11 easily become poisoned by consuming doses
12 of vitamins and minerals that are
13 commonly sold over the counter.

14 Numerous cases of such poisoning
15 have been documented, and children are
16 particularly at risk for such a
17 poisoning.

18 Recent legislation has
19 specifically attempted to address this
20 gap with regulatory protections as a
21 safeguard.

22 Basically, what the TAG advisor
23 had told me was they're comparing apples
24 to oranges. They're using food-grade
25 levels to measure contaminant in the

1 (HEARING)

2 groundwater.

3 And now we would like to say
4 something about the alternate water
5 supply process.

6 The alternate water supply
7 proposal: In 1991 our TAG -- again,
8 Technical Assistance Grant -- advisors
9 recommended an alternate water supply as
10 the most comprehensive and cost-effective
11 solution to groundwater contamination in
12 the community.

13 A study conducted by Geraghty &
14 Miller, Incorporated, for the Town of
15 Warwick has shown an alternate water
16 supply initiative to be feasible.

17 The Village of Greenwood Lake
18 Board of Trustees has expressed its
19 support for us to tie into heir
20 municipal water supply when their water
21 infiltration plant goes on line. The EPA
22 has refused to consider this alternative.

23 Advantages and the disadvantages
24 of an alternate water supply. The
25 advantages are: The measure is

1 (HEARING)

2 conceptually simple. The measure is 100
3 percent effective in reducing the risk of
4 being exposed to landfill contamination
5 via the residential water supply. The
6 measure would provide community peace of
7 mind and help to resource property values
8 which have suffered a reduct on due to
9 the presence of the landfill. The
10 measure is permanent. The measure
11 provides the greatest amount of
12 protection to the community for the least
13 amount of expenditure.

14 Disadvantages: The homeowner or
15 landlord would be required to pay the
16 cost and time and property into the new
17 system; that cost is yet unknown. And
18 the homeowner or landlord will then have
19 a regular water bill to pay of anywhere
20 from \$.50 to \$1.00 a day.

21 It should be noted that if the
22 PRPs would have agreed to provide our
23 community with an alternate water supply
24 up front when our TAG advisor recommended
25 it four years ago, they probably would

1 (HEARING)

2 have saved money on legal fees and
3 investigative work.

4 We do not concede that the sole
5 source of the threat to our wells are a
6 septic system. We believe the landfill
7 will continue to pose a threat. We,
8 therefore, demand that the PRPs agree to
9 provide an alternate water supply, if
10 this is the wish of the majority of the
11 people in the community. We ask them to
12 do this regardless of whether they think
13 this is technically necessary. We think
14 the PRPs owe it to us, considering all
15 the hardship which the presence of this
16 landfill has put us through.

17 One thing is clear, they owe this
18 community something. The EPA obviously
19 thinks that the PRPs have lived up to the
20 letter of the law. We disagree and
21 believe that they have fallen far short
22 of living up to the spirit of the law as
23 well.

24 Thank you.

25 MR. GARBARINI: Thank you,

1 (HEARING)

2 George. You said a lot these. I don't
3 know if I can responded to each and every
4 comment. But I certainly appreciate your
5 concerns, and I think one of the things
6 I'm hearing loud and clear are, and aside
7 from concerns about health risks, is
8 property values. And if I was in your
9 situation, I think I would also have
10 similar concerns. But I think one of the
11 other more important points that you did
12 make is that regardless of whether this
13 was necessary or not, you think it should
14 be done. And unfortunately the way the
15 Superfund program is done, we need to
16 have a scientifically-sound study that's
17 been conducted, and we need to rely on
18 sound science in order to make such
19 decisions or expend such money.

20 MR. GEORGE WEBER: We understand.
21 All we are asking is, Can you guarantee
22 us that we are not going to have a
23 problem in the future with this? Can you
24 offer us a guarantee? Can you guarantee
25 that our property values aren't going to

1 (HEARING)

2 continue to drop? You can't. You can't.

3 What we're asking you to do is
4 give us something that will guarantee
5 that at a pittance of what you're spending
6 on that cap. Okay. The very fact that
7 you're putting the cap in, okay,
8 scientifically could cause a shift in the
9 direction of the water. That in itself
10 should be a reason to put in an alternate
11 water supply. We don't understand the
12 logic involved here.

13 Our TAG advisors asked you four
14 years ago for this. He stated it, it's
15 is his reports. I don't -- from my
16 standpoint as a homeowner, I don't
17 understand the logic.

18 We are not interested in
19 bureaucracy. We have to live here. We
20 are the ones that put our homes up for
21 sale, we drink the water. It's always
22 there, and we don't care -- you know, you
23 can throw every scientific study in our
24 face, but the fact is that that stuff is
25 there. And I defy anybody here to tell

1 (HEARING)

2 me really what's under there and how much
3 is there. And anybody here that can get
4 up and give me a guarantee that that's
5 not going to leach into our ground
6 eventually, get up and tell me that now.

7 Is anybody here willing to take
8 risk? Put it in writing?

9

10 (No response)

11

12 MR. GEORGE WEBER: I rest my
13 case.

14 MR. GARBARINI: I think you
15 already realize that you do have a
16 problem with certain wells, and the
17 indications that we have is that that
18 contamination is likely coming from
19 septic systems in the area.

20 MR. GEORGE WEBER: I think --

21 MR. GARBARINI: Just to respond.
22 I think we heard you loud a clear back
23 in 1991, and we had conducted a
24 ground/air investigation back in 1991,
25 and we had reached some preliminary

1 (HEARING)

2 conclusions. And we had heard all of you
3 very loudly and clearly, and we decided
4 at that point in time that we should do
5 additional investigatory work before we
6 reached a decision on this operable unit.
7 And we've gone through that and we spent
8 a whole lot -- we haven't spent a whole
9 lot of money, but the responsible parties
10 have, and they've done this work under
11 significant oversight.

12 The New York State Department of
13 Health and New York State Department of
14 Environmental Conservation at various
15 groups within EPA all review the plans
16 that are necessary before we can go out
17 into the field, before the PRP goes out
18 into the field to conduct his studies.

19 We've all reviewed those and made
20 sure that they were up to stuff. And
21 then when we go out into the field, we
22 hire another contractor, our own
23 contractor, Ebasco Services to oversee
24 the work that's done. When samples are
25 collected, we split samples with the

1 (HEARING)

2 responsible parties, and those results --
3 we see their sampling result. Then when
4 we get their results, we compare them,
5 and everything looks as good as you can
6 expect from that perspective.

7 MR. GEORGE WEBER: You can't give
8 us a guarantee?

9 MR. GARBARINI: You already have
10 some contamination in the wells, and we
11 believe that contamination is likely due
12 to the septic tanks. I can't guarantee
13 it.

14 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: "Likely."
15 That s the key word, "likely."

16 MR. GARBARINI: As I said, we
17 came out, we spent a couple of more years
18 investigating the groundwater flow and
19 the whole hydrogeologic regime, and we
20 concluded that the direction of
21 groundwater flow is away from those homes
22 in the northeast.

23 We spent a whole lot of money
24 investigating this. And I hear your
25 concerns. I would very much like to be

1 (HEARING)

2 able to say, Sure, we'll put in an
3 alternate water supply. It's only 2
4 million dollars. We spending billions of
5 dollars on Superfund. The problem is,
6 the law doesn't allow us to do that
7 unless we have evidence --

8 MR. GEORGE WEBER: How many
9 monitoring wells did you use?

10 MR. GARBARINI: We have 22
11 monitoring wells that were --

12 MR. GEORGE WEBER: How deep are
13 they?

14 MR. GARBARINI: They are at
15 various depths. Some of them are at deep
16 bedrock, most them are in the overburden,
17 in the shallow bedrock in the overburden.

18 MR. JAMES STRAWDER: My name is
19 James Strawder, I live on 786 Nelson
20 Road. (Inaudible from the audience).

21 MR. KADLEC: That was the New
22 York State Department of Environmental
23 Conservation. They are the ones that
24 basically pay for the monitoring wells.

25 I want to assure you that if your

1 (HEARING)

2 drinking water is above drinking water
3 standards for less than a year,
4 monitoring it four times in that year, I
5 will not let them remove the filters from
6 the well.

7 MR. JAMES STRAWDER: You state
8 that -- (inaudible from the audience).

9 MR. KADLEC: Yeah, the DEC is
10 running into a problem. There's a big
11 problem with this. Who's going to pay
12 for the filter? If the pollution isn't
13 coming from the landfill, the the State
14 has to absorb that cost. And that's a
15 big problem right now, considering the
16 political climate. But, I can assure you
17 that if your water is above drinking
18 water standards, I will not let them
19 remove those filters.

20 MR. JAMES STRAWDER: (Inaudible)
21 They even stopped the service on it about
22 two years ago. (Inaudible from the
23 audience)

24 MR. KADLEC: This is a problem
25 that New York State is running into.

1 (HEARING)

2 There is nobody really to pay for them
3 now, but -- I'm sorry, go ahead.

4 You're complaining the water
5 smells like?

6 MS. ALICE DOLSON: My water
7 smells like fish.

8 MR. KADLEC: That's
9 hydrogensulfide. That can be a problem
10 in some natural aquifers, most likely.

11 MS. ALICE DOLSON: I can't drink
12 that water.

13 MR. KADLEC: That's a common
14 problem with some wells it's hydrogen
15 sulfide.

16 MR. GARBARINI: The stenographer
17 is having some problems hearing. Please
18 come down and talk.

19 MR. JOHN MESSINGA: My name is
20 John Messinga. I would like to
21 correspond with what George Weber said.
22 The Dutch Home Association, members of
23 the community, many, many people express
24 doubts over the Superfund's ability to
25 cleanup and maintain the integrity of the

1 (HEARING)

2 water supply system. I read from your
3 own journal, "Uncertainty: Risk
4 assessment is not an exact science.

5 While EPA tries to estimate risks as
6 accurately as possible, there are many
7 sources of uncertainty in a risk
8 assessment."

9 We have to live here. We have
10 children here. I hope that your people
11 are safe, your loved ones are safe when
12 you go home tonight. But these people
13 here are living here every single day.

14 You say you do monitoring once
15 every six months, once every three
16 months. Does that guarantee that the
17 water supply is continuously clear?

18 Gentlemen, we are worried. We
19 are asking for one-and-a-half to 2
20 million dollars to protect the community
21 permanently. I can't see that as being
22 such a problem when you say to us the
23 average cost of the Superfund cleanup is
24 20 or 25 million dollars.

25 And thank you.

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. GARBARINI: Just to respond
3 to your question, we are in the
4 unfortunate position of having volumes of
5 data before us that are indicating that
6 the groundwater is flowing in the
7 opposite direction, that the impacts to
8 the residential wells are from the septic
9 tanks. And unfortunately we need to
10 have -- we can't have documentation like
11 that on the record if we're going to
12 offering to implement an alternate water
13 supply. We need to have documentation
14 and information that you have been
15 impacted or you will be impacted in the
16 future. And all the data that we have
17 indicates just the opposite.

18 I can understand your concern,
19 but that's as much as I can offer you at
20 this point, and I appreciate you
21 comments.

22 MR. ROBERT BLY: My name is
23 Robert Bly. Let me just get this
24 straight. You said you found the
25 contamination away from where these wells

1 (HEARING)

2 are contaminated?

3 MR. GARBARINI: We have found the
4 direction of the groundwater flow -- as

5 Damien had on the map, and we will put it
6 back up there -- is towards the southwest
7 rather than the northeast.

8 MR. ROBERT BLY: Where the wells
9 are contaminated?

10 MR. GARBARINI: That s correct.

11 MR. ROBERT BLY: The southwest
12 wetland is contaminated where it's
13 flowing?

14 MR. GARBARINI: There is some
15 limited contamination there, yes.

16 MR. ROBERT BLY: And nobody's
17 well is going to be contaminated by those
18 people living down there?

19 MR. GARBARINI: There is no
20 indication that that that would be true.

21 MR. ROBERT BLY: Is the
22 contamination flowing that way?

23 MR. GARBARINI: The sampling that
24 we have done, there is no way we could
25 let that happen.

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. ROBERT BLY: Where is that
3 going?

4 MR. GARBARINI: When it flows in
5 that direction, the wetland serve as a
6 natural cleansing material, and that's
7 why we try to preserve it in some
8 instances. So contamination in the
9 wetlands --

10 MR. ROBERT BLY: It is all going
11 to the wetlands?

12 MR. GARBARINI: It s not all
13 going to the wetlands, we haven't found
14 significant levels leaving the site.

15 MR. ROBERT BLY: Thank you.

16 MR. ROY PIATELLA: My name is Roy
17 Piatella.

18 Number one, the groundwater flow
19 in the town water supply is through the
20 aquifer in the village area. I don't see
21 that delineated on the map. Can you
22 please explain where it is in reference
23 to this land in the aquifer? And number
24 two, is it just some firm's sampling of
25 the town water supply?

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. DUDA: I can address the
3 public water supply sampling. Are you
4 asking if there was sampling done?

5 MR. ROY PIATELLA: I m asking:
6 Where is the aquifer in relation to
7 groundwater flow?

8 MR. DUDA: I wouldn' know that.

9 MR. ROY PIATELLA: Does anyone
10 know that?

11 MR. SHKUDA: (Inaudible) It
12 fills up the valley.

13 MR. ROY PIATELLA: Okay.

14 MR. SHKUDA: To the best of my
15 knowledge, it is about a mile away with
16 the closest well that we have
17 downgradient.

18 MR. ROY PIATELLA: What type of
19 scientific evidence do we have of the
20 boundaries of that access?

21 MR. SHKUDA: That's in the
22 literature.

23 MR. ROY PIATELLA: Okay. So, is
24 there potential for contamination to flow
25 to that aquifer and potentially

1 (HEARING)

2 contaminate the village drinking water?

3 Can someone comment on that?

4 MR. SHKUDA: First of all, you
5 have more than a mile of spice in between
6 that. May I finish?

7 MR. ROY PIATELLA: Yes, sir.

8 MR. SHKUDA: In that mile there
9 is going to an enormous amount of water
10 moving into the town. At this point
11 we're not detecting contaminants involved
12 in the New York State or federal drinking
13 water standards. So, if there are low
14 levels already, and I add clean water to
15 that intervening mile, the concentration,
16 by anybody's determination, has to go
17 down. They will degraded, they will be
18 absorbed.

19 So the chances of that happening
20 are very small. That will be part of
21 this remediation. It calls for continued
22 monitoring to make sure that it is indeed
23 the case, and that will be carried out.

24 MR. ROY PIATELLA: The point I
25 would like to make. As you say, it's a

1 (HEARING)

2 mile to a mile and a quarter to the
3 aquifer. Just to let you know, it has
4 been leaching for 20 years we assume,
5 generally. My question is for this
6 gentleman, are the residents to spend a
7 thousand dollars sampling the town water
8 supply?

9 MR. KADLEC: I would like to
10 comment on that. The public water supply
11 is monitored quarterly. Every few months
12 a sample is taken and sent off to the
13 Department of Health to make sure that
14 none of the chemicals are in the
15 groundwater.

16 MR. ROY PIATELLA: Can you
17 explain what they are monitored for?

18 MR. KADLEC: They're monitored
19 for volatile organic compounds, which is
20 a wide variety. Actually, New York State
21 uses more stringent standards than the
22 federal guidelines. They have their own
23 chemical guidelines that are followed
24 that are actually more stringent than the
25 methods that we have.

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. ROY PIATELLA: You take those
3 samplings on a quarterly basis?

4 MR. KADLEC: Yes. The Division
5 of Water is responsible for that.

6 MR. ROY PIATELLA: The more
7 question I have is: I heard you talk
8 about the ambient air sampling.
9 Secondly, in the 1992 report put out by
10 the New York Department of Health, they
11 talk about the potential fo VOC fumes
12 going into residential basements. Do you
13 have any type of sampling in residential
14 basements of the BOCs in the household
15 and in the air?

16 MR. SHKUDA: There as a gas
17 sampling -- a subsurface gas sampling
18 that was completed and it is part of this
19 investigation. We went around the
20 landfill to determine whether there was
21 gas coming towards any of residences,
22 especially in the northeast which is the
23 closest to the proximate ones. There was
24 no gas detected in the rock and there is
25 no pathway from the landfil to those

1 (HEARING)

2 residences at this time, as far as we
3 could see.

4 MR. KADLEC: I would like to make
5 just a quick statement too. At other
6 sites around the state where this is a
7 problem with the vapors going into the
8 basements, normally that's in a case of
9 where there is an actual free product
10 flume, when there is so much of a
11 chemical present that it actually creates
12 its own liquid aquifer or whatever that
13 you would call it. It has to be very
14 concentrated in a liquid form for the
15 vapors to get into basements.

16 MR. ROY PIATELLA: I sounds like
17 we are very confident that there are no
18 problems with fumes in the residential
19 areas?

20 MR. KADLEC: I'm pretty confident
21 about that.

22 MR. ROY PIATELLA: Were you doing
23 confirmation sampling? Can I go on the
24 record with that? I think there may be
25 something we can do for the residents.

1 (HEARING)

2 Thank you.

3 MR. DUDA: Thank you.

4 MR. JAMES RILEY: Hi, my name is
5 James Riley, I am a homeowner on
6 Alexander Road. I don't know if anybody
7 on our road -- we have about 20 homes
8 that have deep wells. I didn't see any
9 indication that they were there.

10 MR. DUDA: The residential well
11 monitoring program was within a
12 quarter-mile boundary of the landfill,
13 and that particular location is outside
14 that quarter mile, and that was
15 determined as a result of the OU-1
16 Remedial Investigation. We decided that
17 the quarter mile would be an appropriate
18 response area to monitoring the
19 residential wells.

20 MR. JAMES RILEY: The
21 determination of the hydrolic gradient
22 that was done -- this gentleman here is
23 the geologist -- was there any
24 consideration taken into the fact that
25 the test wells that were created were for

1 (HEARING)

2 a very short duration attempting to
3 determine whether there were contaminated
4 wells and some of the other are pumped
5 on a daily basis and this might interfere
6 with the pathways deep in those wells as
7 to where the hydrolic gradient might
8 actually occur?

9 MR. GARBARINI: That was
10 certainly considered, and I'll let Greg
11 address that.

12 MR. SHKUDA: The map that is
13 there is naturally under pumpage. We
14 didn't look into the question that you
15 are asking, whether the people that were
16 on Nelson Road could change that gradient
17 by pumping their wells.

18 We conducted a study for three
19 days, and we recorded more levels in the
20 monitoring wells that are between the
21 landfill and Nelson Road. There were two
22 sets of monitoring wells, they're at the
23 top of the bedrock (Inaudible) deep zone.
24 During that three-day period, there was
25 no impact from pumping and no change in

1 (HEARING)

2 the water levels in those wells from any
3 pumpage on Nelson Road. So, it is clear
4 to us there is no induced gradient to
5 flow from the landfill to Nelson Road
6 when residents are pumping their wells.

7 MR. JAMES RILEY: The other point
8 is, just like -- my assumption is that
9 the monitoring wells and testing the
10 wells have been properly protected. In
11 other words, you establish the possible
12 deep aquifer for the shallow pollutants
13 that are in that landfill. Are they
14 properly grounded and protected and going
15 to be protected from a long period of
16 time so that it doesn't go off into the
17 deep aquifer where it necessarily has a
18 chance to seep into there?

19 MR. DUDA: Yes. All the wells
20 that were put into the Operable Unit One
21 and Operable Unit Two were all instructed
22 under EPA guidelines for the proper
23 grouting and casing, and they are all
24 under lock and key. And during the
25 future monitoring, they will be protected

1 (HEARING)

2 against any damage.

3 MR. JAMBS RILEY: Where was that
4 monitoring program?

5 MR. DUDA: We don't have that
6 setup at the moment. That's part of the
7 operation and maintenance plan for the
8 cap, and we'll basically get into the
9 monitoring plan as a result of that. And
10 EPA and New York State DEC and the TAG
11 advisors will all have a chance to
12 comment on that as well.

13 I am not quite sure when that
14 will be coming into effect, but that
15 probably won't be until we get the design
16 completed and the remedial action out of
17 the way.

18 Also, the existing monitoring
19 with respect to the residential wells,
20 which is currently ongoing, and we will
21 be getting the results of the second
22 round of sampling -- is it 27 homes now?
23 and the monitoring and the program itself
24 will be continued, if there is
25 contamination.

1 (HEARING)

2 Also, with respect to that, I
3 know that you indicated that all the
4 people within the quarter-mile
5 boundary -- I think there were 67
6 properties -- there was a very serious
7 attempt to contact all of those
8 individuals. There were solve individuals
9 who did decline to participate in the
10 plan. And the 24 individuals -- 27
11 individuals we currently have are all
12 fairly responsive. And for anyone
13 else -- we have a list of properties; if
14 anyone else would like to be on that list
15 that is in that quarter-mile boundary,
16 please let me and I will make sure that
17 you will be in our next sampling.

18 MR. JAMES RILEY: From the
19 results of the sampling that are shown
20 here, even in the landfill site itself,
21 as a result of those samplings, is this
22 landfill going to be removed from the
23 Superfund site after the capping?

24 MR. GARBARINI: Yes. The site
25 would be deleted. There would be

1 (HEARING)

2 continued monitoring. And when you go
3 through the deletion process, it doesn't
4 mean that EPA no longer has the ability
5 to take action on the site. Even though
6 you deleted a site from the list, it sort
7 of removes the stigma of the site on the
8 surrounding community, but we are still
9 able to take action if it is deemed
10 necessary.

11 MR. JAMES RILEY: How long after
12 that capping is done?

13 MR. GARBARINI: It would probably
14 be a few years after the capping is done.

15 MR. JAMES RILEY: A few years
16 based on continued monitoring?

17 MR. GARBARINI: Well, we
18 basically have to get through the
19 deletion procedure. Given the fact that
20 we have been studying the site for so
21 long -- we have to go through the process
22 of writing a close-out report then we
23 have to propose the site for deletion
24 from National Priorities List, and then
25 we have to finally delete it. So that

1 (HEARING)

2 process could be as short as a year. So
3 perhaps maybe within a year after that,
4 we would sign off on the capping.

5 MR. JAMES RILEY: Do you do that
6 with all sites?

7 MR. GARBARINI: Ultimatley with
8 all sites, yes.

9 MR. JAMES RILEY: And this
10 particular site?

11 MR. GARBARINI: We would like to
12 cap it and then have it deleted from the
13 National Priorities List, yes, so that
14 people could say, We had a hazardous
15 waste site in our community, it has been
16 investigated, it's been capped, it's been
17 handled, and it has been deleted from the
18 National Priorities List.

19 MR. JAMES RILEY: As far as the
20 TAG advisors, are they going to be given
21 time for written-comment period? What's
22 the period for written comments?

23 MR. GARBARINI: We originally had
24 a comment period that was due to expire
25 on the 30th, I believe -- August 27th,

1 (HEARING)

2 I'm sorry -- and we have had a request
3 from the TAG group of the Dutch Hollow
4 Homeowner's Association that we extend
5 the comment period. And I think we will
6 be extending it. We would like to talk
7 to them about the length of the
8 extension.

9 MR. JAMES RIELY: Thank you.

10 MR. GARBARINI: Thank you.

11 MR. BOB ZIMMER: My name is Bob
12 Zimmer, I am a resident of the community.
13 I wanted to followup a little bit with
14 something to increase my understanding
15 about the groundwater flow in the area.
16 I was wondering if you might be able to
17 answer this: Before it was presented
18 that most of the residential wells in the
19 area were greater than 300 foot in depth,
20 and also Geraghty & Miller stated that
21 they had two wells about that depth. Is
22 most of the study of the potential for
23 groundwater flow from the landfill to the
24 residential wells based on those two
25 wells?

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. SHKUDA: No, it is based on
3 all 20 wells. The statemeny that I made
4 regarding the wells is what the local
5 drilling contractors have told us. We
6 have asked the residents and required as
7 part of the work plan to try to determine
8 residential well caps. No one was able
9 to provide us with specific information.

10 Wells are too old, they weren't
11 there when they were constructed, people
12 weren't aware of how deep the well was,
13 but that's what the local drillers have
14 told us. The flow system that we
15 determined is the shallow bedrock, that's
16 where most of the wells are.

17 MR. BOB ZIMMER: What's the
18 difference between a shallow well --

19 MR. SHKUDA: It varies.
20 Within -- let's say within the upper
21 hundred feet of the bedrock surface.
22 Most of the wells are there most of the
23 water is there. That's wheel most of the
24 water occurs in this formation
25 (indicating). Most of the fractures are

1 (HEARING)

2 present and therefore the greatest

3 potential for water movement and action

4 as a source of water.

5 The work we did on the two deep
6 wells that we installed indicated that
7 there was very, very little water down as
8 deep as 300 feet. And as little as in
9 certain areas as a tenth of a gallon a
10 minute, which is well below any useful
11 amount of water that you could use for a
12 residence.

13 We have determined -- as I said,
14 this is a shallow flow system.

15 MR. BOB ZIMMER: It is a deep
16 flow system that I'm most considered, but
17 especially Greenwood Lake as a community.

18 MR. SHKUDA: Our study area is
19 the area surrounding the lane fill,
20 specifically in this case. The issue for
21 OU-2 was the residences was lot more
22 detail, after the focus of our study in
23 question. That was the focus of our
24 study. We were not asked to study
25 Greenwood Lake or Greenwood Lake supply

1 (HEARING)

2 system. I can't answer those questions,
3 I don't know.

4 MR. BOB ZIMMER: Focusing on the
5 map to the northeast. Understood, it is
6 not known at this time, but given the
7 fact that some of the wells might be that
8 deep, and being it's a fractured bedrock
9 flow system, couldn't contaminants travel
10 or migrate from the landfill to those
11 residential wells?

12 MR. SHKUDA: Again, water doesn't
13 flow up hill.

14 MR. BOB ZIMMER: A pumping
15 condition is not necessarily uphill.

16 MR. SHKUDA: As I explained
17 previously to the other gentleman who
18 asked the question, we studied that very
19 issue.

20 MR. BOB ZIMMER: Using two wells.

21 MR. SHKUDA: That's correct. But
22 if they are the closest wells to that
23 community, if I do not observe the
24 effect --

25 MR. BOB ZIMMER: There is very

1 (HEARING)

2 few fractures that deep in the bedrock.

3 MR. SHKUDA: That's correct.

4 MR. BOB ZIMMER: The wells that

5 you tested might not be the ones that

6 feed those residences.

7 MR. SHKUDA: That's correct, they

8 may not be.

9 MR. BOB ZIMMER: So here is a

10 possibility that the land could affect

11 deep wells into the northeast?

12 MR. SHKUDA: We have no data to

13 indicate that.

14 MR. BOB ZIMMER: No, you don't

15 need any data, but the potential is

16 there.

17 MR. SHKUDA: Yes. And there is

18 also a potential that the book can fall

19 off the table, but until I realize that

20 potential, it has no potential.

21 MR. BOB ZIMMER: I just want to

22 know if the potential is there or not.

23 MR. SHKUDA: I can't disagree

24 with you, there is a potential. But

25 think about this: I have a hallow flow

1 (HEARING)

2 system where most of my water is
3 traveling to the southwest --

4 MR. BOB ZIMMER: Do you have
5 figures?

6 MR. GARBARINI: Could you just
7 give him a chance to finish up his
8 response..

9 MR. SHKUDA: For water to move
10 against that gradient, I have to overcome
11 that. I don't see how that's possible.

12 MR. BOB ZIMMER: Materials don't
13 necessarily travel even against the
14 gradient?

15 MR. SHKUDA: That's correct, but
16 there is no evidence whatsoever that they
17 are present.

18 MR. BOB ZIMMER: Allow me to
19 change topics slightly. Did you do -- I
20 saw in the Remedial Investigation that
21 some work was done on the continuous
22 monitoring of the wells. Did any of that
23 encompass what groundwater flow patterns
24 might change or what might happen in a
25 rainstorm, a heavy type-storm situation?

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. SHKUDA: In this setting,
3 groundwater levels in all the wells are
4 going to be impacted the same. It is not
5 going to selectively rain on the landfill
6 in one area and omit raining on the
7 northeastern residence. So, certainly,
8 in the three-day tests -- I don't recall
9 if there was a rain storm there -- it
10 wasn't, it was dry. So ther certainly
11 is an impact on water levels as we get
12 less rain, they do fall, but they fall
13 uniformly.

14 MR. BOB ZIMMER: Well, you don't
15 know that. You don't have any data to
16 support that. You don't know if the
17 system acts uniformly under a storm?

18 MR. SHKUDA: That's in the
19 literature. I don't have to study that.
20 You can look at the USGS studies of
21 aquifers throughout the country. That's
22 just a fact. (Inaudible) That's
23 literature information.

24 MR. BOB ZIMMER: I disagree.

25 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: My name is

1 (HEARING)

2 Cathy Marchese, I live on 799 Nelson
3 Road. I just wanted to know what you
4 based your survey on? I like behind the
5 dump, and I'm just looking at how many
6 people you had tested, and out of 20 --
7 it was 20 people out of how many people
8 were you supposed to test in the
9 beginning in a quarter-mile radius?

10 MR. DUDA: I think it was 67
11 potential properties.

12 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: And how many
13 did you test?

14 MR. DUDA: Twenty-four.

15 MS. CATHY MARCHBSE: Because I
16 was live behind it, and I was never
17 tested. I was notified once.

18 MR. GARBARINI: What did you do
19 when youwere notified?

20 MR. JOE MARCHESE: Actually,
21 somebody came to the house to take the
22 test, and they never got back to us. He
23 said he wanted the first sample in the
24 morning, they never got to us, they never
25 came back.

1 (HEARING)

2 I have two children. What would
3 I lose by having this man come in to test
4 my water? Believe me, I deal with it
5 every day. There is no way you're going
6 to tell me if there is contamination in
7 the ground, and you can prove that there
8 is contamination in the ground, there is
9 no way you can tell me that it is not
10 going down into the ground.

11 This gentleman mentioned that
12 there is not that much water that deep.
13 My well is 290 feet deep, and we get four
14 gallons a minute. This gentleman over
15 here stated that he saline -- I don't
16 know -- in his water. I live right
17 across the street, two houses down. If
18 there is something that critical in the
19 well, don't you come out and send
20 somebody to test your well?

21 I feel that you guys already made
22 up your mind, and anything we say is not
23 going to influence that.

24 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: Before this
25 meeting, I had talked to some of my

1 (HEARING)

2 neighbors and asked them if they were
3 tested, and they said no, they said they
4 wasn't.

5 MR. GARBARINI: As as mentioned
6 before, we did go through a notification
7 process, we went door to door, flyers
8 were handed out, notices were given. And
9 unfortunately, in this situation -- well,
10 we will have to take a look into.

11 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: I had spoken
12 to you the other day.

13 MR. GARBARINI: Right.

14 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: How did you
15 make your conclusion when you don't have
16 all the facts?

17 MR. JOE MARCHESE: That would
18 people have against knocking at your door
19 and saying you're going to test the water
20 so your kid might not or you might not
21 get sick?

22 MR. GARBARINI: Believe it or
23 not, 10 or 15 people said they did not
24 want their homes sampled.

25 MR. JOE MARCHESE: This should be

1 (HEARING)

2 something that is controlled. This is
3 drinking water. This is something that
4 should be controlled by the State. What
5 are you going to say? When you know it
6 is contaminated water, you are not going
7 to let me test it? I'm going to says
8 that's okay? You are going to let that
9 person drink that water?

10 It seems that nobody is making an
11 effort. The decision was already made;
12 and all this -- because there is no
13 fingers to point to, who is going to pay
14 up for the cleanup? There will be no
15 cleanup.

16 MR. GARBARINI: No, that's not
17 the case. First of all, there was a
18 program that was done. We can't force
19 people to let us sample their wells.
20 They own their properties. We can't
21 force them to allow us to sample.

22 As far as not being able to point
23 the fingers at anyone to have a cleanup,
24 I mean, we have got some responsible
25 parties on the line, currently, to cap

1 (HEARING)

2 the landfill and to cleanup the site. So
3 there are people paying for the cleanup.
4 But in order for us to put in an
5 alternate water supply in, we need to
6 have an indication that the residential
7 wells up in that area are being impacted
8 by the landfill. And we don't have that
9 evidence at this point in time.

10 MR. JOE MARCHESE: There is no
11 way that you can tell me that there was
12 someone down to test our wells, there is
13 no way. That is false. I would have
14 been all over that caller.

15 I have had my water tested
16 privately. We never tested for the right
17 thing. You get a result back, and there
18 are certain things, and people spend
19 \$200. You know what to test for, we
20 don't know what to test for. You get the
21 tests, you know what's in the ground, not
22 us; if we don't pinpoint, we don't see
23 it.

24 MR. GARBARINI: We can take a
25 look into what happened to your

1 (HEARING)

2 residence, and you can be sure that we
3 will pull a sample up. If you are within
4 that quarter-mile radius, which you are
5 saying you are, we will make sure we get
6 a sample from your well.

7 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: And also my
8 neighbor, she wasn't notified.

9 MR. JOB MARCHESE: There are
10 houses being built.

11 MR. DUDA: If there was a new
12 owner, we wouldn't know about it.

13 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: Well, what
14 about the survey?

15 MR. DUDA: Well, the survey is
16 based on the quarter-mile radius within
17 the landfill.

18 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: I am in --

19 MR. DUDA: The property owners
20 that we have on the list, we have
21 contacted them. Some of them we can't
22 even get the contact to, because there is
23 no one there. It is a summer residence,
24 there is nobody around to contact. But
25 the group of people that we've gotten

1 (HEARING)

2 have been cooperative, and we have
3 sampled their wells, and we have
4 presented their data, and have sent
5 them letters regarding their sampling,
6 and we have been very responsive with
7 respect to the sampling of their homes.

8 We're not trying to segregate
9 anybody out of the system. If there was
10 some sort of an error that you should be
11 on the list and you're not or that you
12 were contacted and there no followup,
13 then that will be looked into.

14 MR. JOE MARCHESE: It seems like
15 the less people, the better the odds; the
16 less people you take --

17 MR. DUDA: That wasn 't done here.
18 We didn't deliberate go out and take a
19 limited number of homes. We went through
20 the entire list of propeties that we
21 had, which was 67 properties, and we have
22 found 24 recipients. It wasn't like we
23 took an isolated grouping of people and
24 said we want to sample your well and not
25 yours.

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. GARBARINI: That's the idea
3 behind the quarter mile too.

4 MR. DUDA: We wanted to sample
5 everyone within that quarter mile. And
6 like Doug Garbarini said, we can't force
7 people to do that.

8 MR. GARBARINI: We will look into
9 your situation, and we will make sure
10 that we collect a sample.

11 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: Before you
12 make a decision?

13 MR. GARBARINI: I can't promise
14 you that.

15 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: I have two
16 small children. What's not to guarantee?
17 I want clean drinking water.

18 MR. GARBARINI: We will look into
19 it, and we will make sure that we collect
20 a sample from your residence. I promise
21 you that.

22 MR. JOHN HUNTER: Good evening.
23 My name is John Hunter, and I am a
24 potential home buyer in this area, maybe
25 potential home buyer, I am not sure at

1 (HEARING)

2 this point.

3 A couple of things that were
4 mentioned that I would like to talk
5 about. In your risk assessment, have you
6 done any political assessment of the
7 cancer rates within this area within the
8 last 20 years?

9 MR. GARBARINI: Has EPA done
10 that? No, I don't believe to. I don't
11 believe anyone has, but I can't say for
12 sure that that hasn't been done. But
13 none have been conducted for the Warwick
14 Landfill.

15 We do the risk assessment process
16 and we also conduct what's called a
17 health assessment, which is done by the
18 New York State Department of Health and
19 the federal agencies of Toxic Substances
20 and Diseases Agency. Those two things
21 have been done.

22 MR. JOHN HUNTER: As a government
23 employee, I am ashamed that that hasn't
24 been done. We have had 11 years to do
25 that. I'm not here to banish you.

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. GARBARINI: It if not
3 something that we would typically do. If
4 there is a request, sometimes the State
5 Health Department will perform those
6 studies, but there is a long request for
7 different communities that are looking to
8 have those studies conducted.

9 MR. KADLEC: Right new the list
10 is somewhere between two and six years
11 for a cancer study.

12 MR. JOHN HUNTER: There is
13 something that has been mentioned
14 initially is that there's being a lot of
15 money spent on this issue, and we know
16 that there are guidelines that you
17 gentlemen must follow. But the action to
18 bring this to a resolve is to bring in an
19 alternate water source. It seems, based
20 on my short knowledge here, that there
21 has been work with agencies or with the
22 people involved in this, possibly the
23 agencies responsible for bringing this
24 waste into the site at midnight -- and I
25 just have this perception about this.

1 (HEARING)

2 When you talk about perceptions, property
3 values around here are a reality, and it
4 should be part of their decision making
5 process, whether that's a scientific
6 basis or not. The fact that there is a
7 firm engaged in this that as something
8 to do with the responsible parties, I
9 think that is a poor judgment on the part
10 of the United States government.

11 MR. GARBARINI: I think that's a
12 pretty flagrant comment.

13 MR. JOHN HUNTER: I think that
14 was poor judgment. It may be allowed
15 within the law, but on the basis that it
16 doesn't appear that the home owner's
17 association had has adequate response or
18 participation to alleviate that
19 perception, I think that's something that
20 in hindsight you gentlemen may have to
21 live with.

22 The fact remains is that a
23 reasonable alternative is the alternate
24 water source that has been proposed that
25 seems to be an economical issue for all

1 (HEARING)

2 of us, for current homeowner and future
3 homeowners. And the fact that the
4 agency, whether it says that you have to
5 wait for a request to do a clinical study
6 of cancer rates within an given area --
7 and that is something that came out of
8 the Love Canal issue, the increased
9 cancer rates, I believe.

10 I would think that the agencies
11 would be talking to each other, and after
12 11 years, this data would have been
13 presented. Again, some of my comments
14 may be viewed harshly. I'm not here to
15 banish you. I think those statistics are
16 out there, they just hadn't been done.

17 MR. GARBARINI: I think just to
18 respond to your first comment about using
19 -- we are not using a potential
20 responsible parties to conduct the work,
21 we are using a contractor that relies on
22 various parties to pay their bills,
23 basically. Geraghty & Miller, they are a
24 highly reputable consultant, especially
25 in the field of groundwater

1 (HEARING)

2 investigation.

3 And as I said before, we have a
4 contractor that we hire that directly
5 oversees their work. There are numerous
6 state and federal agencies that review
7 all the plans and direct the contractors
8 to how the study is to be conducted, and
9 then we go and we validate everything.

10 As I mentioned, we split samples
11 with the contractor to make sure that

12 their sample results are coming back
13 similar to ours. We are out there in the
14 field checking up on their work. And
15 this is the way we do business.

16 MR. JOHN HUNTER: Just one last
17 question. I don't believe two homes to
18 the northeast is a statistical valid
19 number to make an assessment of whether
20 there is any flows going in the
21 upgradient direction or to the northwest
22 or northeast.

23 Though it may seem odd what the
24 gentleman said, that there were only two
25 wells that were tested to the northeast.

1 (HEARING)

2 I don't know based on just those limited
3 samples -- I just don't have a good
4 feeling. I have more of a sense that you
5 got 30 percent of the wells within the
6 quarter-mile area, but to the northeast
7 of the area, I don't feel that those two
8 wells -- at least that was my
9 understanding.

10 MR. SHKUDA: There are many more
11 wells that were tested. There are just
12 two at depth that were monitoring wells.
13 But residential wells to the northeast,
14 with the responses that we were able to
15 locate, there were samples collected from
16 those wells, and they were tested. So
17 there are many more than two. I can't
18 recall offhand how many, but we tested as
19 many as would allow us. We can only do
20 what we are allowed.

21 MR. JOHN HUNTER: And my last
22 question: You stated earlier that you
23 may not be able to go onto the property.
24 Isn't it reasonable that there is a
25 health concern, which I believe there is

1 (HEARING)

2 here, that the state or the federal
3 government can mandate testing in the
4 area without approaching the rights of
5 the homeowners'?

6 MR. GARBARINI: It is certainly
7 not with the level of concern that we
8 have.

9 MR. JOHN HUNTER: I think that's
10 the concern here.

11 MR. GARBARINI: I imagine if
12 there is significant enough concern that
13 the Health Department could say that we
14 should go in there and collect a sample,
15 but I think the level of concern would
16 have to be much, much, much higher than
17 the level of concern that we have here.
18 That's not to say that we aren't
19 concerned about all those residential
20 wells up to the northeast of the site.

21 MR. JOHN HUNTER: Thank you.

22 MR. GARBARINI: Thank you.

23 MR. ROY PIATELLA: Roy Piantella.
24 Just one last thing. The wells for the
25 residents that were not there, I want to

1 (HEARING)

2 know, is it that all possible or you to
3 state that you will do that survey again
4 for those poor unfortunate people that
5 are not here right now to talk about
6 sampling? Can you at least do that, is
7 it possible?

8 MR. GARBARINI: You're talking
9 about the residential well monitoring?

10 MR. ROY PIANTELLA: Can you just
11 go back and review those 40-some odd
12 people that weren't contacted or didn't
13 respond?

14 MR. DUDA: We can't get into the
15 well unless there is someone on the
16 property.

17 MR. ROY PIANTELLA: I am asking if
18 you can try and contact the residents.

19 MR. DUDA: We could try and
20 contact the residents again, yeah. And I
21 think we have gotten some more residents
22 from the last round of sampling. I am
23 not quite sure how many more residents,
24 but we have gotten a few more people.

25 MR. ROY PIANTELLA: Was that

1 (HEARING)

2 people by telephone call or certified
3 letter?

4 MR. DUDA: We did a personal
5 canvassing around the entire neighborhood,
6 and it would probably be by letter or
7 phone call, that type of thing.

8 MR. ROY PIATELLA: Thank you.

9 MR. DUDA: Sure.

10 MR. JOE MARCHESE: You said that
11 you would look into the testing?

12 MR. GARBARINI: We will test your
13 well.

14 MR. JOE MARCHESE: Okay. How
15 long does it take?

16 MR. GARBARINI: How long does it
17 take to get the results back?

18 MR. JOE MARCHESE: Yeah.

19 MR. GARBARINI: The test itself,
20 it would be a short period of time on a
21 given day, actually, to collect the
22 sample. I am not sure how much we could
23 have it, but generally we give 30 to have
24 45 days to analyze the sample and then we
25 have to validate the data, so it could

1 (HEARING)

2 take a couple more weeks after that. So
3 it will probably be a couple-month
4 process.

5 MR. JOE MARCHESE: Isn't there a
6 chance you could send it out certified
7 mail to those people that weren't there
8 or the new houses on the block? This was
9 in '91. The house was built before that
10 and the well was sitting, they weren't
11 living in the house. The wells where

12 sitting there. So this was, again, a
13 Catch-22. There was no one really to
14 test the well, but now there are some.

15 MR. GARBARINI: If you know of
16 people that are in the quarter mile -- if
17 you take a look at the map and you know
18 people that are within the quarter-mile
19 radius, they can contact us, and we'll
20 give it some consideration.

21 MR. ROY PIATELLA: You said you
22 will consider it, or you will contact
23 them?

24 MR. KATZ: These are people that
25 we might not have included in this

1 (HEARING)

2 before, these are additional people that
3 we might have not included. So,
4 obviously, what we are hearing is that
5 there are people we don't even know about
6 that do exist.

7 MR. DAVID DUCKWORTH: My name is
8 David Duckworth, I live on 716 Nelson
9 Road. I am not within the quarter mile.
10 I have a wife that's pregnant with two
11 kids. In order to figure out what is
12 being done on this site, what type of a
13 test can I do on my water at my own
14 expense? Where is the cheapest place to
15 go to have it tested? And that am I
16 testing for?

17 MR. KADLEC: I'm sorry, I missed
18 your question. I was talking to Rich
19 here about sampling. Could you repeat
20 it?

21 MR. DAVID DUCKWORTH: I have a
22 pregnant wife and two young children. I
23 am probably three-eighths of a mile away
24 from this dump site at 716 Nelson Road.
25 At my own expense, if I have to, what do

1 (HEARING)

2 I test for and where can I have it done?

3 MR. KADLEC: The tests that you

4 would probably be looking for would be

5 lead, that would be a major issue if your

6 wife is pregnant, heavy metals and stuff

7 like that. Some of the problems that

8 were in other wells were VOCs, volatile

9 organic compounds they're called.

10 Now, you have to understand all

11 the wells that were sampled, only four of

12 them had shown that the levels were above

13 drinking water standards. Now, over time

14 those levels have been decreasing also of

15 these wells that were taken.

16 Now, You can seek out private

17 individual labs that would do it. I

18 can't really give you the name or

19 recommend any labs to do it or you,

20 being from the State, but if you look in

21 a big city yellow pages under

22 "Environmental," they may be able to do

23 something.

24 MR. DUDA: You might want to

25 contact the Orange County Department of

1 (HEARING)

2 Health, they will be able to help to
3 identify some people that could come in
4 and take samples of your well.

5 MR. DAVID DUCKWORTH: Will it
6 cost \$1,400 like I am hearing?

7 MR. KADLEC: I don't know the
8 cost of it, personally.

9 MR. GARBARINI: You would
10 definitely be talking about a couple of
11 hundred dollars, anyway.

12 MR. DAVID DUCKWORTH: The other
13 alternative is to just get the filter.
14 Is the carbon filter going to guarantee
15 that my water is going to be safe?

16 MR. GARBARINI: The carbon filter
17 is effective for organic contaminants,
18 but would not necessarily be effective
19 for heavy metals --

20 MR. KADLEC: Like lead. It is
21 usually a reverse osmosis along with a
22 chelating agent. What they do is they
23 put in sodium hydroxide or some sort of
24 salt that would cause the metal to
25 precipitate out. But that is very

1 (HEARING)

2 expensive and you can't really do it a
3 homeowner basis really.

4 The only thing that I could
5 recommend is if you are worried about
6 heavy metals in your drinking water, run
7 the water for a while.

8 MR. DAVID DUCKWORTH: What about
9 the filters?

10 MR. KADLEC: The volatile organic
11 chemicals are taken out with the carbon
12 filters.

13 MR. DUDA: I just want to
14 reiterate that any volatile organic
15 compound contamination we found is very
16 low, and it only exceeded New York
17 standards in two wells, one of which
18 already has a filter on it. So we really
19 feel that the contamination is
20 exceedingly minimal, and in cost of the
21 homes were basically not detected for
22 those compounds.

23 As Mike indicated before with
24 respect to the lead, those homes have all
25 been resampled and have shown exceedingly

1 (HEARING)

2 decreased levels of lead within the
3 federal standards, which is a very, very
4 small number, so...

5 MR. GARBARINI: Also, just to
6 reiterate, the lead can be a particular
7 problem for pregnant women and for
8 children. You may just want to take a
9 sampling for the lead.

10 MR. DUDA: We are going to take a
11 two-minute break for the stenographer
12 here.

13
14 (Brief break)

15
16 MR. KATZ: We are ready to start.
17 Again, whoever has a question, feel free
18 to address us.

19 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: I have been
20 attending the homeowner's association
21 meetings for several years, and a few
22 years ago, if my memory serves me
23 correctly -- and a few folks here
24 confirmed that tonight -- the EPA itself
25 drilled wells on and off the landfill

1 (HEARING)

2 site. I understood at the meeting that
3 an EPA person presented themselves that
4 traces of benzene and other chemicals
5 were detected in the EPA-drilled wells.

6 First of all, I would like to know
7 whether or not that was correct or not.

8 Second of all is that it's 1995,
9 and we're looking at 1.5 to 2 million
10 dollars to put in an alternate water
11 supply for potentially contaminated wells
12 either now or in the future. I don't
13 understand what the problem is with the 2

14 million dollars compared with the 16
15 million dollars.

16 I don't know about anybody else
17 here, but taxes have not gone down in the
18 Town of Warwick in this particular zone
19 that we're talking about, and I don't see
20 that changing. It is probably only going
21 to go up. They are talking about coming
22 out and reassessing the values of the

23 homes, taxes are more likely to go up.

24 Everytime I go for a refinancing
25 of my home, the surveyors come out, and

1 (HEARING)

2 the topic of the toxic landfill keeps
3 popping up, which is not helping the
4 value at all or the resale value. An
5 alternate water supply is not only going
6 to benefit everyone's health in the
7 future and the community, but it
8 improvements everyone's home values.

9 I don't understand, if the board
10 here is to address any of those issues
11 and the home values themselves, but more
12 so than the home values, it is the health
13 now of the participants in the community
14 and in the future of all of those living
15 here.

16 MR. GARBARINI: Damian is taking
17 a look to see if he finds any benzene
18 results.

19 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: It was
20 benzene.

21 MR. DUDA: That contamination was
22 part of the first study you're talking
23 about; right?

24 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: This was very
25 early on.

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. GARBARINI: If he can't find
3 it now, we will just respond to it in our
4 Responsiveness Summary.

5 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: I realize I
6 am not within the quarter mile of the
7 dump, but we are pretty much, in my area,
8 which is towards the school here getting
9 down towards Loweman. We have not been
10 approached at all to have our wells
11 tested in any shape or form. I get my
12 own personal testing done, but the type
13 of chemicals that you're looking at, I
14 understand those tests cost well into the
15 thousands of dollars to have them tested,
16 which I imagine the EPA has the funds
17 allocated to do. I personally do not, so
18 I don't know personally what you can do
19 to test for certain traces of chemicals
20 that could be contaminants to my home.

21 MR. GARBARINI: I don't know what
22 more I can say about the alternate water
23 supply. I am beginning to sound like a
24 broken record. There is really nothing
25 that we can do about it without evidence

1 (HEARING)

2 that the contamination is moving in that
3 direction and the contamination that had
4 been found in the wells, that it is
5 actually from the Superfund site. All
6 indications are that the levels that were
7 found in those wells are dripping. There
8 are carbon filters, as we mentioned here.

9 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: Did you just
10 indicate that the wells have been
11 contaminated from the Superfund site?

12 MR. GARBARINI: No, they have not
13 been.

14 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: I thought
15 that's what you said.

16 MR. GARBARINI: I might have said
17 that, but that's not what I intended.
18 No, we have no indication that the
19 contamination in those wellll is from the
20 Superfund site. If we had that
21 knowledge, then we would be able to take
22 action and propose that we implement an
23 alternate water supply.

24 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: Are you
25 talking about the 24 wells that you

1 (HEARING)

2 tested yourselves, or are you talking
3 about the wells that were tested
4 previously?

5 MR. GARBARINI: Both

6 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: Both. They
7 have found traces of chemicals that are
8 naturally found in the area itself?

9 MR. GARBARINI: That s right.

10 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: There is no
11 indication as to where they ame from?

12 MR. GARBARINI: There was septic
13 sampling done.

14 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: Does benzene
15 come from chemicals that are associated
16 with cleaning materials?

17 MR. GARBARINI: Absolutely. Very
18 significant levels were found in the
19 septic systems themselves, very
20 significant levels. And a lot of the
21 solvents in the past, too, have been used
22 to clean out septic systems, or for

23 different home remedy produces that were
24 utilized for cleaning out septic systems

25 in the past, solvents and decreasers to

1 (HEARING)

2 make the systems work more effectively.

3 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: I have
4 nothing further to say, other than what I
5 do remember hearing at previous meetings,
6 that EPA presented and examined the
7 results themselves.

8 MR. GARBARINI: Yeah. And that
9 there was some benzene found?

10 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: Benzene is
11 the one that stuck out in my mind, I
12 think right off the bat.

13 MR. GARBARINI: We aren't saying
14 that there isn't contamination in some of
15 the monitoring wells. We aren't saying
16 that at all. And we did have some exceed
17 the state and federal standards in some
18 of the monitoring wells. But the
19 contamination is spotty, and it's
20 infrequent, and we can't delineate any
21 further contamination.

22 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: That does the
23 EPA consider the number I issue at hand?
24 Is it the contamination of drinking
25 water? I can't imagine exactly what the

1 (HEARING)

2 other concerns might be for the residents
3 in the community itself, but an
4 alternative water supply does sound like
5 the most aggressive situation to be
6 taken to remedy any situation that could
7 occur.

8 MR. GARBARINI: Yeah. If we knew
9 that the landfill was impacting
10 residential water supplies, we would be
11 able to take such an action, but we don't
12 have that information.

13 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: You don't
14 have the information that the landfill
15 has contributed to those chemicals?

16 MR. GARBARINI: That's right. I
17 don't know what more I can say.

18 MR. KEVIN CAPBION: Thank you.

19 MR. GEORGE WEBER: I have another
20 question. This is the New York State
21 Department of Health 1992 Health
22 Assessment for the Warwick Landfill. In
23 here it says that originally that there
24 were nine wells in the area that were
25 contaminated, and I'm assuming that the

1 (HEARING)

2 reason that we are not mentioning the
3 nine wells now but the four is that four
4 of them -- there is only for that's
5 above New York State drinking water
6 samples; correct?

7 MR. KADLEC: Yes.

8 MR. GEORGE WEBER: Okay. Now, of
9 those nine wells, assuming that each home
10 has a septic system¹ from your testing,
11 how many septic systems are contaminated?

12 MR. GARBARINI: We will check
13 that for you. Do you have a followup
14 question also?

15 MR. GEORGE WEBER: Yes. How many
16 are contaminated? Is the contamination
17 coming from one septic system
18 contaminating four wells or our septic
19 systems contaminating individual wells?

20 MR. GARBARINI: We could say that
21 there were several septic systems that
22 did have significant levels of organic
23 contaminants.

24 MR. GEORGE WEBER: Can you trace
25 that directly -- I mean --

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. GARBARINI: Can we point?

3 No, we can't point.

4 MR. GEORGE WEBER: Do you have an

5 idea where the contamination is coming

6 from?

7 MR. GARBARINI: Well we have
8 some septic systems that do have very
9 significant levels of contaminants up in
10 that northwest area, yes, so we have an
11 idea.

12 MR. GEORGE WEBER: Right. I am
13 not arguing that. Let me rephrase the
14 question. Basically, what I am asking,
15 okay, is that you're saying that there
16 was contamination coming from the septic
17 systems, okay, and originally there were
18 nine wells that were contaminated from
19 the septic systems --

20 MR. GARBARINI: Well I'm not
21 sure -- you're basing your statement that
22 we have nine contaminated we is based on
23 the 1992 report. We're dealing a couple
24 of data sets from 1994, I believe.

25 MR. GEORGE WEBER: I m not

1 (HEARING)

2 arguing that. But what I'm saying is
3 that is originally, though, that there
4 were nine wells that were contaminated.
5 Okay.

6 I'm trying to see the correlation
7 between the septic systems and the well.
8 Whether you -- (brief pause) -- the other
9 thing is, how can you be sure that the
10 contamination is not coming from the
11 landfill into the septic system?

12 When you say "the septic system,"
13 are you talking about a leach field? Are
14 you talking about an old septic system?

15 MR. GARBARINI: You're using the
16 term "septic system" as a generic
17 category. Some of those are just
18 basically cesspools, I guess. And some
19 of them may have active septic systems.

20 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: How can
21 you tell if it is the septic system
22 contaminating the water, or the water
23 contaminating the septic system?

24 MR. GARBARINI: Because as you
25 know, you just looked at some of the

1 (HEARING)

2 levels of contamination found in those
3 septic tanks, and they are extremely high
4 in comparison to groundwater sampling or
5 anything that was found in residential
6 wells.

7 MR. KADLEC: And the're -- I
8 think they're above the ground too, the
9 septic systems.

10 MR. GARBARINI: You have to
11 understand that cross-contamination from
12 septic systems to residential wells is a
13 very, very common problem. Speaking
14 from -- years ago, when you were about to
15 purchase a residence, you had to
16 analyze -- if you had a septic system and
17 a residential well, you had to analyze
18 the well for bacteria, E. coli, things
19 like that. This is before we really saw
20 solvents and organic toxic contaminants
21 as being most of your problem.

22 And, in fact, some of the
23 sampling that we did last year in the
24 septic tanks and in the wells indicated
25 bacteria in the wells. You may ask,

1 (HEARING)

2 Well, where in the heck is the bacteria
3 coming from? Probably from the same
4 place that the organic compounds are
5 coming from, from the septic systems.

6 MR. GEORGE WEBER: Are you saying
7 that you're absolutely certain that those
8 wells are contaminated from septic
9 systems?

10 MR. GARBARINI: I would say that
11 that's a likely source, and it is a much
12 more much likely -- much, much more
13 likely source.

14 MR. GEORGE WEBER: But you're not
15 sure?

16 MR. GARBARINI: I can't be sure
17 of that.

18 MR. GEORGE WEBER: That's all I
19 wanted to know.

20 MR. ROY PIATELLA: One followup
21 question that I have. On the septic
22 systems, when you did find the solvents,
23 and assuming that's the DCE and TCA --
24 was that the solvent that was found in
25 the septic systems?

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. KADLEC: What?

3 MR. ROY PIATELLA: DCE? TCA?

4 MR. KADLEC: All of the above.

5 MR. ROY PIATELLA: All of the
6 above. Okay. Was there any type of
7 questionnaire put to those residents as
8 to how that may have gotten there? I am
9 not aware that those solvents would be in
10 a septic system. What would the source
11 of the solvents be? Unless they flush a
12 particular solvent down their toilet --
13 and I don't know how many people
14 generally would do that. I know I have
15 never dumped a solvent down my toilet.
16 Did you do any type of survey or
17 investigation on that?

18 MR. GARBARINI: Well, just
19 generally, going back years ago, people
20 used to use solvents to clean out septic
21 systems to remove a lot of the grease
22 that was impacting on the fields and
23 things like that. So someone could have
24 had a contractor come in and lean out
25 their septic when they were having some

1 (HEARING)

2 problems. I don't know. Maybe they
3 didn't necessarily just flush it down the
4 toilet.

5 MR. ROY PIATELLA: What kind of
6 solvents?

7 MR. GARBARINI: Degreasers, I
8 believe they were, and they could be
9 found in some Rid-X -- yeah, Rid-X was
10 one of those. And if those contaminants
11 themselves were in the cleaning mixture,
12 those contaminants may be daughter
13 products or breakdown products of
14 contaminants that were used. So as these
15 things decay or they reacted to other
16 compounds, they can breakdown into other
17 products. So there is that link for
18 those contaminants.

19 MR. ROY PIATELLA: Was that
20 question asked of the residents?

21 MR. DUDA: We didn't do a septic
22 tank survey specifically on the
23 residents.

24 MR. GARBARINI: What we did do is
25 we did send literature out to the

1 (HEARING)

2 residents.

3 MR. ROY PIATELLA: Just to put on

4 the record, does that mean -- this may be

5 something you may want to think of, a

6 simple question to the residents and then

7 followup with the people, Did have a

8 cleaning service? I'm sure they know,

9 and that question could be asked, and

10 then maybe that could help delineate

11 whether it's from a landfill or from some

12 cleaning products.

13 MR. GARBARINI: Just to add to

14 that too, we've heard other stories about

15 people doing auto repair work and things

16 like that up in that area too, and

17 obviously repair shops do use a lot of

18 degreasers and solvents also.

19 MR. ROY PIATELLA: Exactly. And

20 I think if you pose some type of question

21 or survey of the residents, you may be

22 able to actually find that out.

23 MR. GARBARINI: Thank you. Maybe

24 we will followup with that.

25 MS. BRIDGET ENRIGHT: My name is

1 (HEARING)

2 Bridget Enright. Of the wells that were
3 contaminated, what type of septic systems
4 do they have? Did you determine that?
5 Whether it was a closed system or
6 cesspool system?

7 MR. DUDA: We don' know that.

8 MR. GARBARINI: What do you mean
9 by a "closed system?"

10 MS. BRIDGET ENRIGHT: Were they a
11 contained system? And where was the
12 location of the septic system in relation
13 to the well? Could you actually
14 determine that?

15 MR. GARBARINI: By the "contained
16 system, you mean the tank itself?

17 MS. BRIDGET ENRIGHT: Yes.

18 MR. GARBARINI: The wouldn't be
19 contained, necessarily, because they
20 don't have a field, so there would still
21 be discharged.

22 MS. BRIDGET ENRIGHT: So you
23 would have to determine whether it was a
24 cesspool that they were using in the old
25 houses?

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. GARBARINI: We're not sure
3 whether it would make that much of a
4 difference, but, no, that wasn't
5 determined. We could look into that.

6 MS. BRIDGET ENRIGHT: Would that
7 make a difference?

8 MR. DUDA: We didn't make a
9 determination of how close the well was
10 to the individual homeowner's septic tank
11 or another homeowner's septic facility.
12 They are fairly close together on some of
13 those homes, and, you know, it's not
14 guaranteed that one septic tank is only
15 going to affect one well, it would affect
16 other wells.

17 We sampled 11 septic systems.
18 Whether they were cesspools or tanks, I'm
19 not sure. We could certainly look into
20 how the samples were taken. I think most
21 of them were sediment-type samples from
22 the actual septic tank or cesspool
23 facility. And in most cases we did find
24 some organic contamination in those
25 septic tanks, which can relay back to the

1 (HEARING)

2 water supply, because we're not sure
3 exactly what the drainage system is for
4 those septic tanks either.

5 As far as the drain fields, when
6 they were put and how functional they
7 are; you have to understand too, that a
8 lot of that area is rather hilly and high
9 terrain, so there's not going to be a
10 lot -- I mean, things are going to drain
11 pretty well off those people's homes from
12 some of the area up there. I am not sure
13 exactly of all the values, but it is
14 much higher area up there than the
15 landfill.

16 MR. GARBARINI: When you are
17 dealing with tanks, like Damian said, if
18 you're sampling the septic tank, you
19 obviously have a pretty good idea of
20 where the tank is itself. You may not
21 not know where the fields are, that's a
22 little bit harder to discern.

23 And the other thing too, that
24 comes into play here is the actual
25 construction of the residential wells

1 (HEARING)

2 themselves, because sometimes if they
3 generally aren't cased the full length of
4 the well -- because you want to allow as
5 much water to infiltrate into the well as
6 possible so you have a good field. So
7 that also serves as an increased conduit
8 or a possibility of transporting
9 contaminants across the shallow bedrock
10 into the deeper bedrock into the well.

11 MS. BRIDGET ENRIGHT: Okay.

12 Thank you.

13 MR. THOMAS WINKLER: My name is
14 Thomas Winkler. I would like to know
15 what the EPA's contingency is. Maybe you
16 can share that with us.

17 MR. GARBARINI: The contingency
18 plan? I guess what we will be doing is
19 there will be ongoing monitoring after
20 the cap is put in place, there will be
21 monitoring -- operation maintenance and a
22 monitoring program in place.

23 If we find any problem, we can
24 always come back and take corrective
25 action as necessary.

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. THOMAS WINKLER: That was my
3 next question. I think we have learned
4 in this town is what is uphill must come
5 downhill, and we learned that in the
6 septic systems you found benzene and you
7 also you found dichloroethene and
8 trichloroethene at acceptable levels.
9 And I would like to know what happens
10 when those low levels exceed acceptable
11 levels, what is your plan?

12 MR. GARBARINI: What would the
13 corrective action be?

14 MR. THOMAS WINKLER: Yes.

15 MR. GARBARINI: Well, there is no
16 indication that those level ever will
17 exceed groundwater or drinking water
18 standards, nor will that they will exceed
19 them to the extent that there will be any
20 action required. It's very unlikely that
21 we would ever dig up the landfill.

22 You could understand, we are
23 dealing with a 19-acre landfill, quite a
24 bit of material. In the last operable
25 unit we selected a remedy for the

1 (HEARING)

2 landfill itself. We did do a lot of work
3 to try and look for any hot-spot
4 contamination, buried drums or whatnot.
5 That's what our guidance call for us to
6 do.

7 We did geophysical work, we put
8 borings through the landfill, we put in
9 test-bit trenches, and we didn't find
10 anything. That doesn't necessarily mean
11 that there isn't anything there, but we
12 did a good, sound scientific job and we
13 followed the EPA guidelines as to how we
14 are to evaluate landfills.

15 MR. THOMAS WINKLER: Is it
16 possible that you have contaminants
17 sealed in drums?

18 MR. GARBARINI: I would think
19 that most of the drums would have
20 corroded by now, but that's also a
21 possibility, yes.

22 MR. THOMAS WINKLER: You are
23 saying there's nothing to worry. It's
24 not going to exceed?

25 MR. GARBARINI: We don't foresee

1 (HEARING)

2 a problem at this point. There will be
3 monitoring of the landfill.

4 MR. THOMAS WINKLER: There will
5 be?

6 MR. GARBARINI: Yes, there will
7 be monitoring of the landfill.

8 Thank you.

9 MR. THOMAS WINKLER: Thank you.

10 MR. DUDA: Does anyone have any
11 further comments?

12 MR. ED MATEA: My name is Ed
13 Matea, I live on Alexander Road. The
14 testing for wells -- for individual
15 monitoring of wells, testing basically
16 for E. coli bacteria, things like that,
17 if you want to test it for the type of
18 contaminants that you guys are talking
19 about, it is very costly. I was
20 wondering if I might suggest that for a
21 continued monitoring, perhaps the EPA can
22 provide the local residents with sterile
23 containers and then they can collect
24 their own samples periodically for
25 testing of their own wells.

1 (HEARING)

2 I would very much like to have my
3 well tested. I took the samples, but
4 when I saw the price tag, it just wasn't
5 in the budget. I sure there are some
6 other people like myself just outside the
7 quarter-mile radius that may concerns
8 about our wells.

9 MR. GARBARINI: I understand your
10 concern. There are -- generally, if
11 you're going to get the full gamut of
12 testing done, you're right, it will run
13 you a thousand dollars or so

14 MR. ED MATEA: Whereas, most of
15 us are well acquainted with having tests
16 on our own wells through the due process
17 of collecting the sterile containers and
18 having all different types of water tests
19 on our wells testing for E. Coli bacteria
20 and septic contaminants.

21 MR. GARBARINI: Unfortunately,
22 just to answer your question directly, I
23 don't think that would be something that
24 we would be able to do.

25 MR. KADLEC: You run into a lot

1 (HEARING)

2 of liability, also, when it comes to
3 chain of custody and having an officer
4 take the sample.

5 MR. ED MATEA: Basically, what
6 you would do is you would provide us with
7 an indication that if we did get a
8 positive result --

9 MR. KADLEC: That is true.

10 MR. ED MATEA: And it would give
11 the homeowners a lot of peace of mind.
12 It might be a little costly, but it would
13 calm the fears that a lot of people have.
14 Basically, when I sat back here and
15 listened -- and I understand your
16 position, but I am not that all convinced
17 that your study is conclusive at all.

18 I am in the construction
19 business, and I am somewhat familiar with
20 well drilling, and what I heard
21 earlier -- I have heard assertions made
22 here about water not running uphill,
23 except that is just not so, water does
24 travel uphill.

25 It is virtually impossible to

1 (HEARING)

2 predict the flow of water. If you have
3 12 wells here, the only thing that we
4 could all manage to agree on is that you
5 cannot predict what's going on with the
6 water underground.

7 I just had a well drilled on my
8 property. It's 400 feet deep. I had it
9 drilled within the year, it' maybe
10 three-quarters of a mile from the site.
11 There was no bedrock detectable at all,
12 no subbedrock, no detectable bedrock of
13 any kind. All we had was unformed rock

14 at 400 feet. This is vitually an
15 unusable well. We couldn't find any
16 water at all. Three feet away, you can
17 get an entirely different result.

18 You can drill a well one way
19 under the ground and then ten feet away
20 drill another well and get a totally
21 different composition. It's a complete
22 roll of the dice.

23 There are some generalities, but
24 I think 20 holes in the ground over an
25 18-acre area is really not sufficient to

1 (HEARING)

2 determine anything.

3 Again, not to say that it's not a
4 difficult task, but the problem is that
5 you're about to close the door on this
6 issue. We had some dealings with EPA and
7 DEC and it strikes me that you are about
8 to close the doors on this issue.

9 For instance, you're talking
10 about -- are you aware of the fact that
11 BOCA (phonetic) has established
12 regulations for separations -- for
13 minimum separations, land area
14 separations for individual septic and
15 well?

16 MR. GARBARINI: I knew that there
17 were some requirements.

18 MR. ED MATEA: The separations
19 are a result of people who are equally
20 qualified, like yourselves, to determine
21 how far a well has to be from a septic
22 field to avoid contamination. Now,
23 you're saying that all the cases you've
24 tested where there was contamination in
25 the well, that it originated from the

1 (HEARING)

2 septic field? Either every system that
3 you tested was a noncompliant system or
4 there was something wrong.

5 MR. GARBARINI: How long have
6 those regulations been in effect?

7 MR. KADLEC: The sanitation
8 regulations are for E. coli bacteria, and
9 the distance away from the wells --

10 MR. ED MATEA: That's for
11 cross-contamination fluids?

12 MR. KADLEC: Right. But, in this
13 case, we're looking at volatile organic
14 chemicals which are very different, they
15 travel through the groundwater very
16 differently than -- the reason septic
17 tanks are supposed to be a certain length
18 away -- the sanitation codes do not take
19 into consideration --

20 MR. ED MATEA: I know for a fact
21 that the separations are specific, I know
22 they are to avoid E. coli contamination.

23 MR. KADLEC: I think that was in
24 terms of bacteria.

25 MR. ED MATEA: If you tested the

1 (HEARING)

2 number of systems, and in every case that
3 you had contaminants in the well casing,
4 you also found contaminants in the septic
5 tank, then there is something amiss.
6 Either all the systems you tested were
7 not complying or the codes were
8 insufficient.

9 MR. GARBARINI: I don't think we
10 are even saying that the contamination
11 that we found in a given well was related
12 necessarily to a septic system from that
13 same property. That's not what we are
14 saying. We are not pinpointing
15 contamination of one property.

16 MR. ED MATEA: Looking at your
17 map up on the screen I see 18 acres, 50
18 feet deep, millions of cubic feet -- I
19 was 42 years old, and I remember having
20 seen that site when it was open, when it
21 was still active. The material they went
22 in there was unbelievable to anybody.

23 And for you to guys to draw the
24 conclusion that the million of cubic
25 feet of material are in close proximity

1 (HEARING)

2 to the well shaft, and you draw the
3 conclusion that the contaminants came
4 from a little tiny septic tank a few
5 hundred feet away --

6 MR. GARBARINI: We are talking
7 about contaminants in those wells to the
8 northeast. And I don't think you should
9 really belittle the site, because we felt
10 back in 1991 that we had a database that
11 indicated the very conclusion that we
12 are presenting here today. And we went
13 out and we made sure that we did a couple
14 of years of pretty intense investigation
15 from that before we came out here, and we
16 told that, Hey, we're arriving at the
17 same conclusion. And we have a lot of
18 people who have looked at the data who
19 are hydrogeologists who are trained in
20 this field, and we haven't heard anyone
21 tell us anything different.

22 MR. ED MATEA: I don't think
23 there is a person in this took, that
24 doesn't have some reservations with
25 regard to the conclusions.

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. GARBARINI: I am not talking
3 about having reservations. I mean, there
4 is always an element of doubt.

5 MR. ED MATEA: I am not try to
6 belittle it at all. What I am trying to
7 say is that it is inconceivable to me
8 that someone as knowledgable about the
9 area can sit here and look at that map
10 and come to the conclusion that the
11 contamination of the well was the results
12 of somebody dumping a bottle of paint
13 thinner down his toilet.

14 MR. GARBARINI: We are talking
15 about levels of contamination that we're
16 finding on site, we are taking about
17 groundwater flow, we are taking about
18 people cleaning things in their home with
19 paint thinner, we are talking about other
20 allegations that we've have about
21 different types of home repir shops that
22 have been in business up here.

23 MR. ED MATEA: What I am driving
24 at is why do you feel that his is unique
25 to this area?

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. GARBARINI: Because of
3 several years and several million dollars
4 of study that have gone into this.

5 MR. ED MATEA: That all these
6 people in the northeast section are given
7 to throwing paint thinner in their
8 toilets?

9 MR. GARBARINI: No. If you would
10 have listened to what we had said and if
11 you read the reports, you can thoroughly
12 examine what our conclusions are.

13 MR. ED MATEA: And were were no
14 wells that you found were contaminated
15 where there was not contamination in the
16 septic system on that site as well? Are
17 are you saying that they all would have
18 been contaminated from certain systems
19 that are originated on other properties
20 but not from the landfill?

21 MR. GARBARINI: That's right.
22 That's what all the data has indicated.
23 That's correct.

24 MR. ED MATEA: I am surprised you
25 can say that and look at the map.

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. GARBARINI: I rely on
3 hydrogeologists that are experts, and
4 this is what they are telling me, and I
5 feel confident.

6 MR. ED MATEA: And your experts
7 are telling you that water doesn't travel
8 up hill.

9 MR. GARBARINI: I am not talking
10 just about -- I am not talking about
11 people -- I am not here to debate with
12 you. I have to rely on hydrogeologists
13 to tell me what the story is, people
14 trained in that field.

15 MR. ED MATEA: I don't blame you
16 for putting some stock in the reports
17 that you have been handing out. What I
18 am saying is that you seem to disregard a
19 great source of other input here when it
20 comes to balancing your assessment.

21 MR. GARBARINI: I appreciate
22 that. I think I just want to add one
23 thing there. As I said, the
24 investigation that we conducted back in
25 1991 and completed in 1991 basically lead

1 (HEARING)

2 us to the same conclusions that were
3 drawn. But we did not feel comfortable
4 drawing the conclusions back then.

5 As I said before, we decided to
6 go forward with another investigation and
7 focus in on not just the the
8 contamination that's found in and around
9 the site, but also the movement of
10 groundwater just so we could feel
11 comfortable at arriving at what we're
12 proposing tonight.

13 It was not something that was
14 just done overnight at all.

15 MR. JERRY SUMMER: My name is
16 Jerry Summer, I live in Warwick. And I
17 have a few questions that you may or may
18 not be able to answer, but they seem to
19 be festering over the 20-odd years.

20 You telling these people here
21 that the contaminants that are flowing in
22 their septic systems seemed to be
23 destroying their drinking water somewhat.

24 Twenty years of looking back and
25 seeing 18-wheeler trucks coming up

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

(HEARING)

dripping with sludge and contaminants
from Ford Motor and whatever other places
that they were picked up from and dumping
them in the site there, and 24 hours a
day of this kind of thing happening, day
after day after day. And the EPA at that
particular time said they didn't want
anything to do with it. This is not you
fellows, because you're much too young for
that, you don't go back that far. But,
nevertheless, this was happening and the
people in the town were responsible.
They looked to you, but you people didn't
seem to feel that this was something that
you could address. So the years passed
and somebody said we are going to close
it and seal it. Of course, in your own
records I'm sure you'll see that the
liners are leaking just like the one in
Wallkill is going to be leaking. We
don't want to secure that one, because,
after all, we took the politicians out of
here, sent them to the county to do the
same thing with Wallkill, and we are

1 (HEARING)

2 going to wind up with the save problem.

3 We are going to blame the benzene
4 on the people that paint their cars with
5 or a cup of paint thinner or something
6 like that, but the tons and tons of stuff
7 that's in the landfill has absolutely
8 nothing to do with it.

9 And I will tell you a secret
10 about the Easter Bunny and the guy in the
11 red suit, because if you believe in that,
12 then you believe in this. And I think
13 it's I pretty unfair that you should

14 address these people here in a way that
15 you are doing without giving them the
16 opportunity to give them at least to get
17 a -- you're spending 16 million dollars
18 on gobbledygook and you wouldn't give
19 these people an opportunity to test their
20 water free.

21 After that, another 2 million
22 dollars -- I know it's not within your

23 realm because, after all, if we put our
24 blinders on, we don't have to see the
25 other agencies and this is what makes a

1 (HEARING)

2 bureaucracy a bureaucracy.

3 Sixteen million dollars is fine
4 2 million dollars on water, that's not
5 good. And these people here are going to
6 suffer with it, whether it in their land
7 value, or whether it is their home
8 resale, or whether they are doing to
9 build another house, or their children
10 have to drink contaminated water because
11 perhaps they can't afford the thousand
12 dollars that are necessary to test it.

13 Thank you.

14 MR. KATZ: Any other questions or
15 comments? Okay, I think if there are no
16 other questions or comments, I think we
17 could just sort of close.

18 MR. GEORGE WEBER: I am
19 requesting that formally that we get a
20 30-day extension on the comment period?
21 And I would like also to get a copy of
22 the minutes of this meeting for the Dutch
23 Hollow Homeowner's Association, and a
24 copy of the list of people that came
25 here.

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. KATZ: Yes.

3 MR. GARBARINI: As I mentioned
4 earlier to Bob, I was hoping that maybe
5 we could have some discussions about the
6 extension of the comment period. If you
7 wouldn't mind --

8 MR. GEORGE WEBER: I am going by
9 what our TAG advisors said. I'm pretty
10 sure that they are going to need 30 days,
11 plus the fact, we would like to give, the
12 opportunity for everybody in the
13 community to have a say.

14 As I said, this took place at the
15 worst possible time in the summer. It is
16 peak vacation time. Give people a chance
17 to get back from vacation, so that
18 everybody can have a say.

19 Thanks.

20 MR. GARBARINI: You can talk with
21 your TAG advisor and see if there is
22 something we can work out. We will give
23 an extension, but we would like to see if
24 we have the time.

25 MR. GEORGE WEBER: Like I said,

1 (HEARING)

2 it is for the people in the community who
3 are away on vacation.

4 MR. GARBARINI: Any other
5 comments or questions?

6 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Is there a
7 document or summary of the wells that
8 were tested, when they tested, the
9 dates thereof?

10 MR. DUDA: All of that
11 information on the recent testing was in
12 the Remedial Investigation report, which
13 is in the repository. It's Appendix D of
14 the second volume, and it does indicate
15 when the wells were sampled. It doesn't
16 indicate who the homeowner is, and that
17 was done for obvious reason.

18 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Did you
19 happen to find out through our documents
20 there the previous EPA findings? Is that
21 a follow-up that you are willing to
22 provide to us?

23 MR. GARBARINI: I don't know that
24 I understood the question.

25 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: As I

1 (HEARING)

2 mentioned earlier, I had been attending
3 the meeting, and EPA said they tested
4 wells and found chemicals. I would like
5 to know if you are going follow that up
6 to say what were the contaminants?

7 MR. DUDA: I'm sure that's in the
8 repository. That was in the 42 well
9 sampling that was done back in '92, and
10 that's the filtration systems that were
11 put on the homes that were as a result of
12 that sampling. That information is in
13 the repository.

14 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Does that
15 say that the findings were from any wells
16 in the area or the EPA-drilled wells?

17 MR. DUDA: Those would be
18 residential wells. The EPA-drilled
19 wells, that information is also in the
20 repository in the Operable Unit One
21 Final Investigation Report, which is in
22 the page report back in 1991. The data
23 from the monitoring wells taken then is
24 in that report. That's all documented.

25 MR. ROGER LIDDLE: My name Roger

1 (HEARING).

2 Liddle, I live 717-A Nelson Road. I
3 would like to know just how far would I
4 have to live from this toxic waste zone
5 not to be considered in a toxic waste
6 zone?

7 MR. GARBARINI: We don't
8 necessarily prescribe toxic waste zones,
9 but as we have been saying, we don't see
10 any evidence of contamination leaving the
11 landfill heading in the northeast
12 direction.

13 MR. ROGER LIDDLE: So, what you
14 are saying, then, is the wells that you
15 drilled within a quarter mile radius are
16 in this toxic waste zone; outside of
17 that, we are not in a toxic waste zone?

18 MR. GARBARINI: The landfill site
19 itself is part of the Superfund Hazardous
20 Waste Site, and the way we define "site"
21 is based upon any contamination that has
22 emanated from the site. So if
23 groundwatering flowing in a south west
24 direction, and there is a flume of
25 contamination there, that would be

1 (HEARING)

2 considered part of site. But we don't

3 define a toxic waste zone.

4 As far as we can tell, none of

5 the residences up in that area have been

6 impacted by the landfill.

7 MR. ROGER LIDDLE: The problem is

8 that it leaves me in a Catch-22

9 situation, because the Town of Warwick

10 wants their taxes from people, whether I

11 live in a toxic waste zone or not.

12 Number two, there is a stigma to

13 the property and it lowers the property

14 values.

15 And number three, there are no

16 guidelines as to how far this really

17 extends.

18 I spoke to realtors, and they are

19 not going to take chances, so they allow

20 beyond what this contamination area might

21 be in order to protect themselves.

22 I was told personally that we're

23 not going to take a chance. So now they

24 are going out two or three les or four

25 miles, it depends upon the realtor

1 (HEARING)

2 because, he doesn't want to be sued if he
3 sells a piece of property to something.
4 So he is four miles away from the site,
5 and he is going to tell perspective
6 buyers that, Well, you're in toxic waste
7 zone and that adds a stigma to the
8 property and lowers the value. So now
9 nobody is making a commitment here and
10 the homeowners are stuck with this. They
11 are also stuck with the concerns about
12 contamination recently in their wells.

13 I hate to repeat what other
14 people have said, but it certainly seems
15 that it would solve everybody's
16 problems -- whether you lived a quarter
17 of a mile away or five mile away -- is
18 to put in water from the Town of
19 Greenwood Lake. If they are willing to
20 do it, spend the 2 million dollars on
21 that. It would solve everybody's
22 problems and bring everybody's property
23 values up to where they belong, and
24 everybody would walk away happy.

25 I know I'm repeating what other

1 (HEARING)

2 people said, but that is the solution.

3 That is very simple. You don't have to

4 be a rocket scientist or anything like

5 that. It's a simple solution.

6 MR. GARBARINI: I hear what

7 you're saying. If you were able to do it

8 by law, I would be happy to do it, but

9 we're aren't.

10 I think -- your concerning about

11 the property values. If you have real

12 estate agents that are saying this to

13 you, tell them to give us a call, and

14 we'll tell them that -- I think there's a

15 good story to be told from our

16 investigation. Aside from not getting an

17 alternate water supply, we're saying that

18 the landfill is not impacting the homes

19 to the northeast. You can tell the real

20 estate agents that. They can call us,

21 and we'll tell them the same thing.

22 We'll tell them what our study involves

23 here and that's what our study reveals.

24 I think the sooner that the site

25 is capped and it is deleted from the

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

(HEARING)

National Priorities List site, the last stigma you will have associated with the site in terms of property values and things like that.

MR. ROGER LIDDLE: How far would I have to be from site -- a mile, a half a mile --for you to say this?

MR. GARBARINI: We'll say it for any of the those homes that are to the northeast of the landfill. If you live up in that are, regardless of whether you are a quarter of a mile, three-eighths of a mile, have the real estate agent call us. We'll vouch for that.

MR. ROGER LIDDLE: Is your phone number included on this piece of paper? Because that's the problem. Everybody want their piece of the pie and we are struck with the stigma and our home values are done. And the realtors aren't going to take a chance and say that you're not in a toxic waste zone, because they're going to get sued.

MR. DUDA: Actually I have

1 (HEARING)

2 received numerous phone call from real
3 estate agents inquiring about property
4 and inquiring about the landfill, and
5 basically I've indicated that what Doug
6 had said is that we don't see that the
7 landfill is impacting the residential
8 wells in your area, and they're asking us
9 for that information.

10 And we don't make political --
11 this area isn't a political area, it is a
12 hazardous waste site, and it's not really
13 a political zone of that sort. The real
14 estate agents may take that and amplify
15 it to create a zone of some sort, but
16 when we speak with them and I speak with
17 them, I don't really talk in those terms,
18 "hazardous waste site" as to the extent
19 of contamination. And that's basically
20 what we will tell them, if they have
21 further questions.

22 MR. ROGER LIDDLE: Now, the
23 realtor told me was they were not going
24 to commit from any how far away is far
25 enough. They are going to draw their own

1 (HEARING)

2 conclusion, and they are making that rate
3 probably what it should be.

4 MR. GARBARINI: I think when we
5 finally arrive at a record ecision,
6 assuming that it's the same thing that we
7 are proposing tonight, you will be able
8 to tell the real estate developers, the
9 EPA spend how many years studying this,
10 they went back and studied the
11 groundwater again they; are saying that
12 there are no impacts to residential wells
13 in the northeast. And they're going to
14 cap the landfill, it should be capped by
15 the end of 1996, and then they are going
16 to go through the process of weening the
17 site from the National Priorities List.
18 So there is sort of a positive story that
19 you can start telling them at this point,
20 assuming the conditions stay the same.

21 MR. ROGER LIDDLE: You have a
22 very nice map up here. Couldn't we get
23 some sort of a map to give the
24 professional people. We can have all get
25 a map of the zone marked where the toxic

1 (HEARING)

2 waste area is and then put zones out from
3 that as to maybe Zone A, Zone B a little
4 bit closer to the toxic wast area, and D

5 maybe could possibly become contaminated,
6 and work it so that we have a safe zone.

7 Say zone C is now a safe zone, and we
8 know that homes in that area are not
9 affected by this and give this to the
10 realtor, because they have no guidelines.

11 They come to me telling that you
12 made the commitment. You wouldn't tell
13 you them anything, so it is left up to

14 their own judgment, and their judgment is
15 let's make a big an area as possible so
16 we don't get sued, and that's where we
17 are at.

18 MR. GARBARINI: I think, now that
19 our study is complete and we are going
20 through the proposed plan process -- now
21 obviously, if the situation stays the
22 same, we will be able to affirmatively
23 tell them that we don't see any impacts
24 from the landfill on the surrounding
25 community.

1 (HEARING)

2 We will be moving forward with
3 this proposed plan as it is, and the TAG
4 advisor doesn't uncover some horrible
5 mistake that we have made.

6 MR. ROGER LIDDLE: You keep
7 saying that it's outside your
8 jurisdiction of whatever to have water
9 brought in to Greenwood Lake spending 2
10 million dollars. Where could we get it
11 up in that area?

12 MR. GARBARINI: I think it would
13 have to be Greenwood Lake, the village,
14 or the Town of Warwick that comes for it.
15 That would be funneled through the
16 village?

17 MR. GIL SHAPIRO: Through the
18 State of New York. (Inaudible)

19 MR. GARBARINI: From the federal
20 government to the State of New York.

21 MR. GIL SHAPIRO: The Orange
22 County Health Department sent me a
23 survey.

24 MR. GARBARINI: The Orange County
25 Health Department sent you a survey.

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. DUDA: Orange County Health
3 Department has been involved in with this
4 site over the years. They were one of
5 the first organizations to indicate that
6 there was some problem out there.

7 MR. ROGER LIDDLE: The only
8 problem is in the groundwater.

9 MR. GIL SHAPIRO: (Inaudible)

10 MR. GARBARINI: It is not that
11 there are no airborne contaminants, but
12 the levels that are found are acceptable.

13 MR. ROGER LIDDLE: (Inaudible)

14 MR. DUDA: Once the andfill cap
15 is in place, those are probably -- if
16 there are potential airborne
17 contaminants, those will be ddressed in
18 the section of the landfill with respect
19 to landfill gas vents and that type of
20 thing.

21 MR. GARBARINI: If I could ask
22 you one favor. She missed what you said
23 before.

24 MR. GIL SHAPIRO: My name is Gil
25 Shapiro, and I am from Greenwood Lake. I

1 (HEARING)

2 know there are going to be monitors put
3 in place supposedly between the
4 aquifer -- between the landfill and
5 Greenwood Lake itself. Will there be
6 monitoring one and a half miles
7 supposedly between the landfill and
8 Greenwood Lake itself.

9 MR. GARBARINI: We had not
10 envisioned a need for putting in
11 additional wells in that area.

12 MR. GIL SHAPIRO: I am asking
13 about monitoring wells in that area. I
14 think it's important. One mile away and
15 one and a half miles, that it will filter
16 out any impurities supposedly before it's
17 too late.

18 I remember in 1991 we discussed
19 what came into the lake at that point,
20 and we looked at the report on it. At
21 the time, I was the Mayor of Greenwood
22 Lake, so I had no way of receiving it.

23 I feel that monitoring should be
24 done for the sake of the people of the
25 Village of Greenwood Lake and for the

1 (HEARING)

2 aquifer that would environmentally supply

3 you water to the rest of the town.

4 And the only discuss on I said

5 before that would be missing was the six,

6 seven months ago we engaged n a survey

7 and we requested the Department of Health

8 for a revolvong fund monies that has been

9 coming in from government and raising one

10 billion dollars a year for any easement

11 that there might go to the state, and the

12 state would give it to the communities

13 that would need it. And there was

14 roughly 3,000 communities across the

15 country that would be include in that,

16 and I know Greenwood Lake is one of them.

17 Thank you

18 MR. GARBARINI: Thank you. I

19 understand that there was some sort of

20 study done for Orange County in terms of

21 water supply?

22 MR. GIL SHAPIRO: That's for

23 another night.

24 MR. DUDA: Just as another little

25 response. This area here (indicating),

1 (HEARING)

2 which is in the southwest section of the
3 landfill (indicating), there are three
4 deep wells which basically would
5 intercept part of the landfill to the
6 Greenwood Lake acquirer, and all three of
7 those wells showed little or no
8 contamination. Just for your
9 information.

10 There are wells that are south of
11 the landfill, a direct path through the
12 Greenwood Lake area.

13 MS. KAREN BLOCK: My name is
14 Karen Block, I live in Old Dutch Hollow
15 Street. This is, I think, indicative of
16 the sort of problem that this landfill
17 has created in this areas that is, there
18 was a piece of property -- it was one of
19 these -- it came it was local newspaper,
20 and it seems that somebody wanted to
21 donate a sizable piece of land to be used
22 for recreational purposes in this
23 community. And it seems like a dying
24 issue. Rumor has it, reason it is
25 dying and propably will remain a dead

1 (HEARING)

2 issue is that nobody wants to take the
3 responsibility of the potential liability
4 of having play space that might be
5 contaminated or, you know, the children
6 either eat dirt and they die or they
7 will drill a well and children will be
8 poisoned.

9 You can tell people that it's
10 okay, you can live here, you can build
11 here, you can continue to drink the water
12 here. But what happens in a small
13 community that has practically no land
14 that's usable, usable space? If the
15 local community, Warwick, is not willing
16 to take the responsibility for this
17 tainted piece of property, because
18 they're refusing to accept your judgments
19 as so definitive that they don't fear a
20 future liability. We're stuck with it.
21 Once again, we have no place to go and
22 nothing to do.

23 And you can -- your tests and
24 your studies are not protective enough
25 for this community. You are not

1 (HEARING)

2 definitive enough. You are not saying,
3 Okay, everything we do now s absolutely,
4 perfectly safe, nobody in the future can
5 ever claim that it's the fault of this
6 landfill, it's the fault of the water,
7 the dirt. Unless you're willing to take
8 the responsibility, we're stuck with it
9 and, you know, we just going around in
10 circles, and we're getting nowhere fast.
11 And you can go home to your safe homes,
12 or perhaps you will find a landfill that
13 has hidden in your backyard

14 MR. GARBARINI: Just to respond
15 to that, as you were talking about
16 recreational space and things like that,
17 I was just thinking about the town that I
18 live in, which is down in Westchester
19 County, Croton-on-the-Hudson. We have a
20 couple of state hazardous waste sites in
21 our community, and one of them, the
22 Croton Point Landfill, was recently
23 capped, and it has been seated there are
24 and bike paths and walking paths and
25 everything else on top of it. And the

1 (HEARING)

2 way it was planned is that it is going to
3 be bringing a lot of different species of
4 birds and things like that. But having
5 walked that site a couple of times now,
6 I was very impressed that people were
7 willing to put something like that into
8 recreational use.

9 MS. CATHY MARCHBSE: Would you
10 tell Warwick -- would you accept this
11 piece of property and turn it into
12 recreational use?

13 MR. DUDA: It is her where there
14 is a wood chipping facility now
15 (indicating).

16 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: Yes.

17 MR. DUDA: Would Warwick be
18 willing --

19 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: Would you
20 tell Warwick, Yeah, it is a good idea,
21 you can take it, don't worry? If anybody
22 sues you 15 years from now, tell them to
23 send them to us. We will tell them it's
24 okay.

25 MR. GARBARINI: There has been no

1 (HEARING)

2 use of the property, that we know of,
3 that would be any reason for concern.

4 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: Would you
5 put it that on the record?

6 MR. GARBARINI: I would want to
7 know a little bit more about what's
8 going on there right now, because of the
9 wood chipping -- I would be willing to
10 talk to the town and ask them to talk to
11 to the folks maybe they were involved in
12 the Croton Point Landfill Restoration,
13 just say, hey, there's been a very
14 positive response to what's been done
15 down there, and that's part of the county
16 park system. So I would be willing to
17 talk to them.

18 MR. DUDA: Also, we don't have
19 any information that the landfill ever
20 went across Penaluna Road. So, that
21 property -- we really don't know much
22 about that property, and currently there
23 is a somewhat industrial facility on that
24 property now. So I'm not quite sure what
25 the situation is with respect to possible

1 (HEARING)

2 contamination from that facility that's
3 there now.

4 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: Oh, so, now
5 it is contaminated -- it is here from --

6 MR. DUDA: I'm just saying, we
7 don't know anything about that property,
8 and we can't make any judgment on that
9 property.

10 MR. GARBARINI: Based upon its
11 proximity to the landfill, obviously, you
12 would want to be cautious. but would
13 that be a reason not to use the property
14 at all? I don't see any reason for that.

15 MS. CATHY MARCHESE:
16 Unfortunately, that's what Greenwood Lake
17 has been in the mist of. As the young
18 gentleman pointed, a few years I bought a
19 house, and I was told by the real estate
20 agent, Oh, by the way, I can't sell you
21 this property until I tell you that you
22 happen to be in a mile and a half of a
23 toxic waste dump. And it is like, oh, am
24 I?

25 And then I had my lawyer check

1 (HEARING)

2 with somebody in the EPA four years ago
3 who told my lawyer, oh, don't worry
4 about, this is not a big thing. So four
5 years ago the BPA was already deciding
6 that this wasn't -- even though it was
7 still on the Superfund list. And before
8 whatever testing you did, EPA had already
9 made up its mind that the landfill wasn't
10 a big issue, So, it seems to me that it
11 being on the list and off the list have
12 more to do with politics than the studies
13 that come afterwards, several million
14 dollars later, it is whether or not
15 people should keep it on the list,
16 whether or not choose to keep it on list.
17 That's my perception.

18 MR. GARBARINI: No. We have
19 standards and procedures and guidance
20 that we need to follow in conducting site
21 investigations and determine what sort of
22 cleanups are necessary in deleting sites,
23 so it's not political.

24 There may be some force at some
25 point in time where people are really

1 (HEARING)

2 concerned about a hazardous waste site in
3 their community and they drum up a lot of
4 political support to get it on the list
5 so that it can be cleaned up. I'm not
6 saying that doesn't happen or hasn't
7 happened in the past. But once the site
8 is on the list, we have procedures that
9 we have follow before we can do it

10 MR. DUDA: And, also, one other
11 thing. There is landfill cap that's
12 going to be on that property. So
13 obviously it's going to be in a much
14 better place once the landfill cap is on.

15 MR. GARBARINI: Yeah, I would not
16 recommend that anybody do anything
17 necessarily for recreational purposes on
18 the property that you have been talking
19 about until the cap is done.

20 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: You did
21 feel, unless the property has been
22 despoiled through activities that
23 piece of property, you don't feel that
24 across the street would impact on that
25 piece of property, and you could tell

1 (HEARING)

2 that Warwick and whoever the lawyers are

3 in charge of that?

4 MR. GARBARINI: Yes,

5 MR. CATHY MARCHESE: Okay. Thank

6 you.

7 MR. GARBARINI: Thank you.

8 MR. TONY HOUSTON: Ny name is

9 Tony Houston as in Houston. I am a

10 resident of the Town of Warwick. I live

11 in the Hamlet of Bell Vail (phonetic). I

12 am the supervisor of the Town of Warwick.

13 And just for the record, there is

14 no Town of Greenwood Lake.

15 A while ago there was a map on

16 the screen and someone -- I think it may

17 have been Damian -- was pointing to an

18 area. Could we recreate that now, the

19 map? And then pointing to the area.

20 MR. DUDA: (Complies)

21 MR. TONY HOUSTON: Don't lose

22 that picture. Now, there is a map with a

23 tan area that is the Warwick Landfill,

24 and the arrow is the direction of what,

25 exactly?

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. DUDA: Groundwater flow.

3 MR. TONY HOUSTON: Now, pointing
4 to this wood chipping lot, this potential
5 recreation site?

6 MR. DUDA: (Complies

7 MR. TONY HOUSTON: Where he
8 pointed very briefly, for the second
9 time -- he didn't want to stuck around
10 too long -- was right of the point of the
11 arrow, which is the water flow from the
12 tan landfill.

13 Thank you.

14 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: Where people
15 were drinking their water in their homes,
16 you can't have a recreation site. You
17 can't have it both ways. You cannot tell
18 a community it is okay to drink the water
19 from the well, but it is not okay to put
20 a recreation site there. It is one or
21 the other. Okay. Either it is okay to
22 put the recreation site and drink the
23 water --

24 MR. KADLEC: In a recreation
25 site, the exposure that you're going to

1 (HEARING)

2 have is to the soil and to the grass; but
3 in a groundwater situation your drinking
4 something being drawn up from that depth.

5 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: You are
6 saying the groundwater is fine?

7 MR. KADLEC: I'm saying that the
8 wells that were sampled, the groundwater
9 is fine.

10 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: So you're
11 saying that the groundwater is fine and
12 that the topsoil is okay, because there
13 is nothing airborne; correct? So,
14 therefore, you're saying that it is all
15 safe. That's your basis, that's the
16 basis of your -- that's what you're telling
17 Greenwood Lake.

18 The bottom line is don't worry
19 about it, it's all okay. Therefore you
20 shouldn't be telling us it is a bad
21 choice for a recreation site because it's
22 polluted, and in the same breath, Warwick
23 shouldn't be supporting the claim that it
24 is not necessary to take water from
25 Greenwood Lake wells to supply homes.

1 (HEARING)

2 There should be an alternate water
3 source. You can't argue both cases.
4 It's one or the other. It is either it
5 is okay to have wells in the area, or you
6 need an alternate water source.

7 MR. GARBARINI: I think what we
8 could say is that from what we could tell
9 there aren't unacceptable risks that
10 would be posed by such use of the
11 property, but we have no idea as to what
12 has been going on in there the last
13 couple of years with the wood chipping
14 and everything else.

15 MS. CATHY MARCHESE: It has
16 nothing to do with activities on that
17 site?

18 MR. GARBARINI: There are a lot
19 of other considerations that go into
20 decisions to whether a town would like to
21 use that property for whatever use. And
22 that's not something that we are speaking
23 about, we are just telling you what the
24 risks that are posed from the Superfund
25 site.

1 (HEARING)

2 I don't want to comment on
3 whether or not that would be appropriate,
4 but from what we could tell is that there
5 wouldn't be a problem with that.

6 MS. BETTY QUICK: My name is
7 Betty Quick, I live in Warwick; not in
8 the Dutch Hollow section.

9 I can't match the people that
10 have spoken before in knowledge or
11 eloquence, but I can ask a question
12 which, based on research you're done,
13 might be useful to all of us in Warwick.

14 Now, I understand that there was
15 contamination in the septic systems to
16 the northeast, correct? And that you
17 believe that the contamination in the
18 wells in that area came not from the
19 landfill but from septic systems; is that
20 correct?

21 MR. GARBARINI: That's correct.

22 MS. BETTY QUICK: Okay. Now, I
23 worked in a civil engineers office for
24 about a year doing drafting and I
25 remember we had rules. A hundred feet

1 (HEARING)

2 between the septic system, including the
3 leach field and the wells, and it was
4 greater than that if the well -- where

5 the well was drilled, a little bit down
6 was a better place for the septic system.
7 And, of course, then there were buffers
8 between any bodies of water, streams, or
9 ponds, as I recall, at least a hundred
10 feet.

11 And my question -- which you
12 should be able to answer, based on your
13 research -- is how far were these septic
14 system from the wells? Obviously, it
15 wasn't far enough for a safe
16 drinking-water supply. And how it seems
17 to me that this is knowledge that would
18 be useful. It would be useful to our
19 building inspector.

20 Maybe the standards should be
21 changed. If these were not built
22 according to standards, or if they were
23 built according to standards and there
24 was contamination from septic systems to
25 wells, then I would like to know and have

1 (HEARING)

2 other people in the Town of Warwick and
3 Orange County to know what is a safe
4 distance? How can this be avoided?

5 I might mention, I'm not assuming
6 that this is true that that's were the
7 contamination came, but whether it is or
8 not, this would be very useful
9 information.

10 MR. KADLEC: I can answer that.
11 The sanitary codes that were setup tells
12 you how far the wells should be from the
13 septic system. It was setup to try to
14 prevent bacteria from going from the
15 septic tanks to the wells.

16 Now, in this case, we have
17 organic solvents, which are very mobile
18 across the top of the groundwater table.

19 Now, the standards do not take into
20 consideration what organic solvents would
21 do if they left the septic tank and
22 traveled towards a well. Because
23 normally you wouldn't really expect to
24 find organic solvents inside the septic
25 tanks.

1 (HEARING)

2 A lot of people used that to
3 clean the septic tanks out and maybe dump
4 solvents down the drain or something like
5 that. But it's not something that is
6 normally considered when you established
7 these codes.

8 MS. BETTY QUICK: It would seem
9 to me that your job, I think, is to
10 protect the environment, and to seems to
11 me a good task for you would be to say,
12 Look, these standards aren't good enough.
13 This is what you need. Maybe a hundred
14 years ago, if they had standards then,
15 all they had to worry about was E. coli.

16 MR. KADLEC: Right. It's kind of
17 hard to do, because in a community
18 situation, how far is acceptable? The
19 most common problem with contamination
20 from a septic system is with bacteria.
21 But solvents, organic solvent, isn't
22 really a common problem. So, you have to
23 sort of have a trade off.

24 MS. BETTY QUICK: Maybe what I am
25 hearing is that we need a public water

1 (HEARING)

2 supply.

3 MR. KADLEC: Maybe, but the only
4 problem is, the contamination in the
5 wells, the four wells -- there were only
6 four wells that had levels higher than
7 New York State standards -- that's it --
8 at any time. And those levels have been
9 decrease over the last four or five
10 years. They've come way down. Now --,

11 MS. BETTY QUICK: Does that mean
12 that the people stopped dumping solvents
13 down their toilets?

14 MR. KADLEC: It may be.

15 MS. BETTY QUICK: Do you have any
16 way of knowing?

17 MR. KADLEC: By looking at the
18 decreasing levels in the drinking water,
19 I may make an assumption that, perhaps,
20 nobody using the solvents in the septic
21 tanks anymore, but I can't really prove
22 it.

23 MS. BETTY QUICK: It's nice that
24 it's decreasing, but I'm wondering why
25 people changed their habits. Did you

1 (HEARING)

2 educate them?

3 MR. KADLEC: The EPA sent out a
4 fact sheet educating the people about not
5 disposing of solvents in this septic
6 tanks, and stuff like that, if I am
7 correct.

8 MR. GARBARINI: I think people
9 are generally more aware of the problems
10 associated with the uses of organic
11 solvents and things like that in general.

12 We have all the warnings on the labels
13 these days. It says "Appropriate
14 Disposal" and such and such, and do not
15 dump down septic systems and things like
16 that.

17 MS. BETTY QUICK: I would like to
18 know what those distances are, which I
19 assume you would have, based on your
20 research. And I also would like to say,
21 the more I think about it, it seems as
22 though publicly-supplied water would
23 eliminate a lot of problems and can began
24 inexpensive way to deal with what may be

25 a dump that's contaminating groundwater

1 (HEARING)

2 because of either present of future
3 problems for wells in the area.

4 MR. GARBARINI: Thank you very
5 much.

6 MR. GEORGE KLUWE: My name is
7 George Kluwe, I live in the Village of
8 Greenwood Lake. My concern is the
9 integrity of the wells in the village.
10 Naturally, they are talking about a
11 viable alternate to the water supply.
12 What guarantees do you have that our
13 water supply in the village is not going
14 to be contaminated? The contaminatiuon
15 by the landfill is going to put us in a
16 serious situation. Now, can you

17 guarantee me that we are not going to be
18 affected by it?

19 MR. GARBARINI: It's always tough
20 when you put people in the position of
21 making a guarantee. But based upon all
22 the evidence we have and what all the
23 hydrogeologists looked at and are telling
24 us, I can say that it's highly unlikely.
25 What we do have is we have the wells that

1 (HEARING)

2 Damian pointed that should intercept any
3 contamination that's coming off site.

4 MR. GEORGE KLUWE: You're just
5 making the statement that you are not
6 going to --

7 MR. KADLEC: But the water is
8 tested, the water supply is tested.

9 MR. GEORGE KLUWE: That's
10 wonderful. I am not sure we will be very
11 happy five years from now.

12 MR. GARBARINI: What I started to
13 mention before is that there someone --
14 the planner from your office. I forget
15 his name now. Ron Water. He had
16 mentioned a study that had been done back
17 in -- it was done back in January that
18 looked at the aquifer. It was done for
19 the Orange County Water Supply.

20 MR. GEORGE KLUWE: Yeah.

21 MR. GARBARINI: What I am saying
22 is, perhaps, if he feels that he would
23 like to see us do some additional work,
24 maybe he can make some recommendations,
25 maybe in the initial monitoring wells or

1 (HEARING)

2 something like that.

3 MR. GEORGE KLUWE: He is the
4 chairman of the planning board.

5 MR. GARBARINI: He seemed to be
6 familiar with the study, and I'm just
7 raising it because he had raised it to us
8 this afternoon.

9 MR. GEORGE KLUWE: Are you
10 guaranteeing us that we are not going to
11 have a water supply contamination?

12 MR. GARBARINI: I don't think
13 that's a fair question. I can tell you
14 that indications are enough that I would
15 be willing to wager on it. Can I
16 guarantee it? I am not willing to answer
17 that, I guess.

18 MR. GEORGE KLUWE: These people
19 have to live in this community, and they
20 want to go to sleep at night and wake up
21 in the morning with a clear mind.

22 MR. GARBARINI: If you have some
23 technical concern that you would like us
24 to address, or if you feel you would like
25 us to put in a monitoring well in a

1 (HEARING)

2 certain location, we could give that some
3 consideration. If you gives some sort
4 of sound approach to try to alleviate

5 further concerns that you might have, we
6 would be willing to address that.

7 MR. GIL SHAPIRO: On the report
8 that came through from the Orange County
9 Water Authority (inaudible) organization
10 using county monies to continue their
11 so-called work. They did a groundwater
12 study of the county. It was done through
13 various engineering firms, and it was
14 done such as, Hello, Mayour, what well are
15 you using now and what capacity? Thank
16 you.

17 MR. GARBARINI: I guess,
18 regardless, we are proposing a monitoring
19 program here.

20 MR. GIL SHAPIRO: (Inaudible)

21 MR. GARBARINI: If you had some
22 suggestions, we definitely would be
23 willing to address them. I am not making
24 any guarantees, but if there is
25 something -- say, if there is another

1 (HEARING)

2 monitoring well that we could put in
3 close the landfill that you fell would do
4 the trick, something like that, we would
5 give it some consideration.

6 MR. GIL SHAPIRO: I thank you for
7 your time.

8 MR. GEORGE WEBER: The solvents
9 that you're talking about that are
10 showing up in the septic systems,
11 wouldn't these solvent be highly
12 evaporative?

13 MR. GARBARINI: A lot of them are
14 volatile.

15 MR. GEORGE WEBER: That kind of
16 concentration are we talking about that
17 you are detecting in the septic system?

18 MR. GARBARINI: Very high.

19 MR. GEORGE WEBER: How much
20 volume of the materials would you say
21 would have to go into a septic system to
22 cause that kind of contamination?

23 MR. KADLEC: You would have to
24 know what kind of solvent that was put
25 into it and we don't know that.

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. GEORGE WEBER: Well, what
3 kind of solvents are you detecting?

4 MR. KADLEC: TCA, DCE,
5 dichloroethane, toluene.

6 MR. GEORGE WEBER: What's the
7 level of one of those chemicals? What
8 level would you have to find? In your
9 estimation, would it be like gallons or
10 several gallons?

11 MR. GARBARINI: We would have to
12 take a look at the data. We can take a
13 look at the data and answer that question
14 for you.

15 MR. DUDA: What exactly is your
16 question?

17 MR. GEORGE WEBER: You say that
18 you are finding these substances in the
19 septic system. Now, if they are
20 volatile, they would tend to evaporate;
21 right?

22 MR. GARBARINI: They don't just
23 tend to evaporate, they tend to absorb
24 organic materials, they tend to dissolve
25 in water, and they tend volatilize.

1 (HEARING)

2 MR. GEORGE WEBER: Is it like
3 somebody going over and pouring a cup of
4 it down the septic system, or more likely
5 are you talking about gallons or larger
6 amounts?

7 MR. GARBARINI: We just can't
8 answer that. We need to know more
9 information, what the volume of the
10 system is.

11 MR. KADLEC: They measure in
12 parts per million, which means it's like
13 say one hundred parts -- on hundred
14 atoms of this compound for a million of
15 other atoms of other compounds.

16 Now, if you don't know the total
17 volume of the septic tank, then it is
18 hard to calculate how much of the
19 original solvent actually went in,
20 because you're just measuring a small
21 volume of this. And you can't really
22 calculate, unless you know the complete
23 volume of the septic tank. So unless
24 some sort of survey was done to figure
25 out exactly what the volume of each

1 (HEARING)

2 these septic tanks were, it could be kind
3 of almost possible to tell how much of
4 the solvent was originally dumped in.

5 MR. GARBARINI: We would have to
6 know when it was dumped it, what else is
7 there.

8 MR. GEORGE WRBER: I will take it
9 up with TAG advisor. Thank you.

10 MR. DUDA: Any further comments
11 or questions?

12

13 (No response)

14

15 MR. DUDA: At this time, I think
16 we will close the meeting, but just be
17 aware that any comments that you have can
18 be sent directly to myself, Damian Duda,
19 and the information is in the proposed
20 plan with my address. And the comment
21 period is until August 27th, if it is not
22 extended.

23 MR. GARBARINI: It's likely that
24 we will extend the comment period, we
25 just need to determine the length of that

1 (HEARING)

2 extension at this point.

3 Please feel free to get your

4 comments in to Damian as soon as

5 possible. I would appreciate that.

6 We appreciate you all coming out

7 tonight. Thank you very much.

8

9 (The Hearing was concluded at

10 10:40 p.m.)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

C E R T I F I C A T I O N

I, KATHERINE DiLORENZO, A
Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public in
and for the State of New York, do hereby
certify that I recorded stenographically
the proceedings herein at the time and
place noted in the heading hereof, and
that the foregoing is an accurate and
complete transcript of same to the best
of my knowledge and belief.

KATHERINE DiLORENZO

Dated: August 25, 1995

APPENDIX E

LETTERS SUBMITTED DURING THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

Disposal
Safety
Incorporated

To: George Weber, Dutch Hollow Homeowners Association

From: Steven Amter, Disposal Safety Inc.
John Young, Hampshire Research Institute

Date: September 16, 1995

Subject: Comments on USEPA's Proposed Plan for Operable Unit 2

Notice: This report has been prepared solely for the guidance of Dutch Hollow Homeowner's Association in interpreting information available to them. Other users should satisfy themselves independently as to facts and conclusions contained herein. In particular, such users should refer to original sources of information rather than to this report. This report is not intended for use in any real estate or other transaction, and should not be used or relied upon for such purposes.

Summary

- The Baseline Risk Assessment for the Warwick Landfil seriously underestimates the risks posed by the ingestion of ground water contaminated with manganese.
- Contrary to EPA's statement in the proposed plan, the elevated managanes concentrations detected in certain monitoring wells should not be attributed to background conditions.
- The aquifer that provides the sole source of ground water for residents around the Warwick Landfill is vulnerable to contamination.
- EPA OSWER Directive No. 9355.7-04 states that appropriate remedies for Superfund sites should consider reasonably anticipated future residential development. The proposed plan fails to do this.
- EPA's proposed no-further-action remedy is not cost effective when compared to the option of providing an alternative source of water.
- The four activated carbon water treatment units installed on residential wells northeast of the landfill should not be removed.

1660 L Street NW, Suite 510
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 293-3993

G. Weber, September 16, 1995

Introduction

In July, 1995, EPA release Superfund Proposed Plan, Warwick Landfill Site, which proposes that no further action be taken for Operable Unit 2. The proposed plan is based on the results of the Remedial Investigation (RI) and Baseline Risk Assessment (RA).

The proposal for no further action is based on two major conclusions in the remedial investigation for OU-2 performed by the PRP's consultant, Geraghty & Miller. The first finding is that the source of contamination in residential wells northeast of has not been caused by the landfill. The second is that although the landfill does degrade local ground-water quality, the RA prepared by Environ Corp. for the PRPs shows that ground water poses only a low level of risk to neighbors of the landfill.

Based on our review, we conclude that the RA is deeply flawed and underestimates risk to present and future users of ground water. Therefore, EPA's proposed no-further-action remedy is not sufficiently protective of human health. Protective measures are necessary, and providing an alternative source of drinking water remains the most cost effective approach.

The Risk Assessment underestimates risk

As discussed in detail in the accompanying comments (attached) by Dr. John Young of the Hampshire Research Institute, the RA contains serious technical errors and highly questionable judgements. It cannot be considered conservative, or even realistic for the Warwick Landfill Site.

The key flaw is the inappropriate use of procedures for estimating risks from ingestion of high levels of manganese found in the ground water at the site. The study is consistent with neither current nor upcoming EPA guidance, and it inappropriately assumes that residents do not have other sources of manganese exposure. Most critically, it has been firmly established from human epidemiological data that the levels of manganese found in some of the monitoring wells are associated with increased neurological disorders in human beings. Dr. Young contacted current and former EPA scientists responsible for assessing manganese risks; they expressed concern over ground water contaminated with greater than 2 mg/l, as is the case at the Warwick Landfill. Dr. Young concludes that the hazard index calculated in the RA is underestimated by a two to three times.

The Risk Assessment calculated a hazard index of 1.5 for ingestion of ground-water. EPA regulations generally require that remedial actions be considered whenever the Hazard Index exceed a value of 1. The proposed plan dismisses this finding, stating that elevated manganese is "representative of background conditions." This conclusion is poorly supported. As shown in Figure 2-12 of the RI, the highest manganese concentrations were found in leachate seeps at the landfill. Furthermore, the monitoring wells with the highest dissolved manganese (wells MW-2S, MW-2D, and MW-4S) were all located in areas downgradient of the landfill. There is no doubt that these wells are tapping ground water that flows from the landfill.

Residential well water is vulnerable to contamination

Whatever the origin of the chemicals in the residential wells northeast of the landfill -- septic tanks, the landfill, or some other source - the very fact that a number of wells around the landfill have shown measurable quantities of a variety of organic and inorganic contaminants proves that residential wells tapping the bedrock aquifer are extremely vulnerable to contamination. This means that current or potential threats to ground water must not be taken lightly. Given that non-negligible risks are associated with contaminated ground water from the landfill (see Dr. Young's attached comments), EPA's no-further-action remedy is insufficiently protective of the only local source of potable water.

G. Weber, September 16, 1995

Future residential development needs to be considered

Although EPA has concluded that the contamination found in existing residential drinking water wells is not derived from the landfill, the proposed no-further-action remedy does not consider possible future residential development. An appropriate remedial plan must also provide for the reasonable anticipated future development in other areas around the landfill. For example, if residential wells were drilled between monitoring well clusters MW-2 and MW-8 (east of Penaluna Road along the northwest portion of the landfill), they would likely contain elevated manganese.

EPA OSWER Directive No. 9355.7-04 states that future land use should be considered in Superfund remedy selection. The directive states (page 7):

In general, remedial action objectives should be developed in order to develop alternatives that would achieve cleanup levels associated with the reasonably anticipated future land use over as much of the site as is possible underline in original].

The OU-2 remedy should explicitly address reasonably anticipated future residential development because portions of the site have ground water which poses an unacceptable (Hazard Index greater than 1) risk under a residential use scenario, and here is currently no other water supply. In failing to consider future development, EPA's proposed remedy is not sufficiently protective of human health.

The OU-2 proposed no-further-action remedy is not cost effective

EPA recognizes that engineered solutions to environmental problems often result in some degree of uncertainty as to whether the solutions are effective over time. A standard way to mitigate residual uncertainty is to perform on-going environmental monitoring after the remedy is in place. Since it often lasts for years, even decades, a ground-water monitoring program can be quite costly.

The Record of Decision for Operable Unit 1 provides for ground-water quality monitoring as part of the remedy. The proposed plan for Operable Unit 2 states (page 9) that the "operation and maintenance plan [for the landfill cap] will include ground-water... monitoring to ensure further that the existing population are protected from any future contamination and that the OU-1 remedy remains protective of human health and the environment."

According to Table B-8 of the OU-1 Final/Feasibility Report, Warwick Landfill Site (Ebasco Services Incorporated, February, 1991), the 30-year cost of ground-water monitoring, excluding residential wells, is approximately \$2.5 million dollars. The present value cost is approximately 50% less. Monitoring costs would be substantially higher if some residential wells were included; we would argue that under a no-further-action remedy, residential monitoring would be absolutely required, particularly for new residential wells in vulnerable areas.

Providing an alternative source of drinking water by connecting with the Greenwood Lake water system would be more cost effective than EPA's proposal. We estimate that this option would cost approximately \$1 - 2 million dollars, but would actually eliminate the need for costly ground-water monitoring. Furthermore, an alternative water system is more effective than on-going monitoring:

- It would completely eliminate all uncertainty concerning the safety of the present and future water supply.
- It is an immediate and permanent solution that does not require continued regulatory oversight.
- The measure maximizes community peace-of-mind and acceptance of the remedy.

Additional comment

It has come to our attention that NYSDEC intends to remove the granulated activated carbon units that have been treating ground water at four residential wells northeast of the landfill because it believes that the contamination originates from a source or sources other than the landfill. This is a misguided decision. If there remains even a trace of uncertainty concerning the origin of some or all of the contaminants - and we believe such uncertainty exists - then EPA, NYS, or the PRPs should continue to fund the units.

If all parties refuse to support the necessary water treatment, then other arrangements should be made to minimize the financial burden to the residents. This can be done at no cost to NYSDEC. NYSDEC State should offer to sell the units to the residents at an appropriate depreciated price, minus the cost State's estimated cost of removal (which it would have to pay if it removed the units). This would prevent a disruption of service, and drastically reduce the cost to the residents from what it would be if they had to pay a private company to install a new treatment systems.

HAMPSHIRE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
1600 CAMERON STREET
SUITE 100
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314

MEMORANDUM

From: John S. Young, Ph.D., Scientific Director JS/
To: Steven Aretar, Disposal Safety Incorporated
Date: September 15, 1995
Re: Comments on Baseline Risk Assessment for Operable Unit Two, Warwick Landfill, Warwick, New York, prepared by ENVIRON Corporation, and dated July 1995.

Notice

The following comments are provided to Disposal Safety, Inc, for the uses of the Dutch Hollow Homeowners' Association in interpreting information available to it. Other users should satisfy themselves independently as to the facts and conclusions contained herein. Such users should refer to original sources of information, rather than to this document. This document is not intended for use in any real estate or other transaction, and should not be used or relied upon for such purposes.

General Comment.

This document contains numerous scientific and technical errors, some of which are documented below. The correction of some of these errors would not substantially alter the conclusions of the document. Other errors, however, lead the document to substantially underestimate the risks associated with this site. In particular, use of groundwater from this site as a source of drinking water could pose a substantial risk to human health.

Specific Flaws In the Analysis:

Characterization and Scope of the Risk Assessment Problem.

The assessment claims to address "hypothetical" residents (pp. ES-I, II-9, II-12, VIII-1), but ignores the fact that there are actual residents in very close proximity to the site perimeter, who may be exposed to any air releases and who are simultaneously consuming groundwater from contaminated aquifers. There is no justification for the authors' asserting conservatism on this basis. A prudent approach, given the facts of this site, would be to consider combined exposures to contaminated air and water. Neither is the response to EPA's comment (#20) in the letter from Kleiman and Washburn to EPA convincing.

Similarly, separate evaluation of risks to adults and children (pp. ES-3, VI-5, VII-2-VII-4, VIII-1, VIII-2) are conducted, with no consideration of the combined risk of childhood and adult exposure. This is contrary to standard practice, where one would examine a six-year childhood exposure followed by 24 years of exposure under adult conditions. Even that may underestimate true exposures and risk of children growing up in close proximity to such a site.

The assessment misstates risk estimates as "upper bounds" (p. II-10). Using "Reasonable Maximum Exposure" (RME) estimates clearly does not generate upper bound estimates of risk.

Selection of Data on Chemical Contamination

The reliance of the authors on data developed by Geraghty and Miller (G&M) (IV-1, VI-1 - VI-2) to set exposure point concentrations, excluding both Ebasco and NYSDOH data, is highly questionable. While this approach deals with more current data, those limited data are not necessarily more representative of site conditions. This procedure entails a significant loss of information, and biases data with any errors that are specific to G&M data.¹ This leads to an unjustified decreased estimate of site-related risks. At minimum, risks should be evaluated with and without Ebasco and NYSDOH data. Use to one-half of the G&M detection limit for chemicals that were detected by Ebasco (IV-2) (presumably at higher concentrations) is highly questionable.

1 For example, the blanks, for the G&M data appear to have been collected inappropriately (IV-4).

The severe trimming of chemical found at this site to a small list of indicator chemicals (ES-2, IV-1 ! 1V-2); is in direct contradiction of EPA guidance (Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund [RAGS], Section 5.9, p. 5-20). Maintaining all chemicals through the assessment would certainly be manageable; ENVIRON's data manipulation has saved trivial effort that the potential cost of underestimating risk, a fact that the authors fail to acknowledge. It bears remembering that the field work for this site performed Ebasco noted not only benzene, but also chloromethane, 1,4-dichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene and xylencs as being elevated in bedrock groundwater (11-7).

Moreover, the specific decision rules used by ENVIRON to eliminate chemicals from the analysis is highly questionable. For example, the elimination of chemicals that were not detected more than once in each zone of contaminated groundwater in each sampling event (IV-2): would exclude a chemical that had been found more than once in groundwater in each of two independent sampling rounds. This is clearly inappropriate and in conflict with explicit EPA guidance. Similarly, low frequency of detection (IV-3 - IV-4) not adequate to drop chemical, if some reason to believe present (e.g. present in Ebasco data). EPA guidance states explicitly a series of criteria that must a be met to exclude chemical from analysis based on detection frequency:

Consider the chemical as a candidate for elimination frnm the quantitative risk assessment if: (1) it is detected frequently in one or perhaps two environmental mental media, (2) it is not detected in any other sampled media or at high concentrations, and (3) there is no reason to believe the chemical may be present. (RAGS 5.9.3)

This language clearly does not support the elimination of chemicals based on a low frequency of detection within a particular medium, and especially not within part of a medium.

The elimination of chemical where downgradient concentration are less than upgradient concentrations (1V-2 - 1V-3) is only appropriate to the extent that a clear gradient client can be delineated with confidence in this admittedly complex groundwater regime.

In terms of the number of chemicals affected, ENVIRON's trimming of the list of indicator chemicals is extreme. For example, in bedrock groundwater, 25 of 26 organic chemicals have been eliminated, as well as 11 of 23 inorganic chemicals. In the overburden aquifer, 5 of 6 organics, and 20 of 23 inorganics, have been dropped from the analysis.

The elimination by ENVIRON of chemicals that were detected at levels below regulatory standards confuses two parts of Superfund process, compliance with substantive ARARs and risk assessment. In some cases, chemical present regulatorily aceepeted level may be associated with non-trivial risks.

For example (Table IV-2): In the bedrock aquifer, of 50 chemicals, 36 were eliminated from consideration. Only eight of those were eliminated because the downgradient concentrations were less than upgradient concentrations. Many of the eliminations are based upon selective reliance on the data of Geraghty and Miller, rather than considering the entire history of sampling at the site. It is clearly inappropriate to use the data of Geraghty and Miller, in preference to earlier work, for selecting chemicals, simply because they are more recent. A cogent discussion indicating clear superiority of the data of Geraghty and Miller needs to be presented, if indeed it is possible to develop such an argument. As the authors note, (VI-2), the data are variable.

This deficiency in addressing site-related chemicals was apparently also noted in EPA's comments, and is addressed in the letter from Kleiman and Washburn to EPA dated July 25, 1995 (comment #4).

Estimation of Toxic Hazard Data

The document makes the unwarranted statement that the NOEL is a conservative estimate of threshold dose of the population under study (V-3). This is completely unjustified. The judgment of the conservatism of the NOAEL requires a detailed consideration of the entire design of the study, including the spacing of doses, the statistical power of the experimental design, and the sensitivity of the measure of toxicity employed.

The use of dietary, rather than water-based Reference Dose (RfD) for manganese is not justified, and has the (admitted) effect of significantly decreasing risk estimates (ES-3; V-4, VIII-9 - VIII-11). As noted (ES 3 - ES-4), exposure levels from groundwater alone (discounting the many other sources of manganese in the diet) may exceed recommended intakes for adults. Exposure (dose) levels in children are significantly higher than those for adults (nearly double). Indeed, oral manganese doses from groundwater that were lower than those predicted in Tables A-3, and A-4, and less than one half of those reported in Table A-7, and Table A-8 for children, were found to be associated with a significant increase in neurological impairments in humans as is quite clearly noted in IRIS. Indeed, the concentration of manganese in groundwater noted in this risk assessment (Table VI-1) is higher than that found to be associated with neurological impairments in humans.

ENVIRON's discussion in Section VIII is at best a misleading presentation of the information in IRIS. It ignores the fact that the study by Kondakis et al, found not only a NOAEL but also a LOAEL, and that exposures at Warwick exceed the LOAEL for human beings found in that study. The statement on age-related effects gives the impression that the populations were not adequately matched, which is not correct; non-specific age-related effects would not be expected to differ between the populations in the study, and the effects of manganese are still significant when age and sex are controlled for. ENVIRON also selectively reports the decreased sensitivity of children, while ignoring the increased sensitivity of infants. Similarly, discussion of acceptable total manganese intakes ignores the fact that this population; like most Americans, would be expected to receive substantial doses of manganese from their diet.

It is true that EPA has determined that the extent of the difference between water and dietary RfDs for manganese may not be as large as the 28-fold ratio reported in IRIS. The Agency has determined that there are problems with setting a separate water RfD on the basis of the study by Kondakis et al., because concomitant dietary exposure levels were not precisely known. However, there is no evidence that dietary exposure differed between the groups studied by Kondakis, nor that their dietary exposures were in excess of those that would be expected in the population at Warwick.

EPA's current proposal (which should be entered in IRIS in October, 1995) is that for water-based exposures, one would modify the dietary RfD for manganese by a factor of three. In the present study, if appropriate standard exposure factors are used (rather than the idiosyncratic values applied by ENVIRON), this would yield a Hazard Quotient for a child for Manganese alone of more than three. For a child who remains on site to be exposed after the age of six, the total hazard quotient is approximately five.

It is also important to note that both the (former) EPA employee contracted by ENVIRON, and the current EPA Manager for the manganese RfD indicated that they would be concerned about exposure to a water supply containing two milligrams of manganese per liter, as is the case at Warwick.²

It bears stressing that this is not a matter of extrapolation from animals studies, or of the application of unreasonable safety factors. People who have consumed groundwater with levels of manganese comparable to those seen at this site have an elevated incidence of neurological impairment. This can not be considered a reasonable risk by any toxicological standard.

For inhalation exposures, RfDs are used to evaluate inhalation exposures, instead of the more current Reference Concentration (RfD) values. In some cases, RfD values were derived from RfCs. This non-standard practice is nowhere explained or justified.

Selection of Exposure Pathways for Analysis

The discussion of exposure pathways ingores significant exposure pathways that are commonly evaluated for domestic use of groundwater. For example, it ignores contamination of household air by volatiles (ES-1, II-2, III-1, VI-1), a common path of exposure to contaminants in household water. (The work of Adelman and others has shown that the exposures and risks from general contamination of household may be as much as 10-fold higher than the shower inhalation risk or the ingestion risk for volatiles.) In this, the assessment repeats an error of the OU-1 assessment, noted at that time.

This major oversight is particularly notable as benzene ingestion was a key source of carcinogenic risk; standard methods would indicate that risks at this site have therefore been underestimated, perhaps by an order of magnitude.

2 Telephone conversations between U.S. Young (HRI). S. Velazquez (formely EPA) and R. Benson (EPA), 9/12/95.

The atmospheric dispersion model ISC-LT2 was apparently used to model air emissions (G&M). While this modeling is not the responsibility of the authors of the present document, they should be aware that the user manual for ISC2 contains explicit cautions on use of the model within 100 meters of a point source, and notes that for area sources, the algorithm does not adequately represent source-receptor geometry if the separation between a source and a receptor is less than the length of the side of the area source. Thus, the air modeling is not appropriate to support any conclusion that exposures to air emissions will be acceptable.

Quantification of Exposre and Risk

As noted above, a highly truncated list of chemicals was used for the calculation of exposure point concentrations, exposures, and risks. This constriction of the analysis, in direct contradiction of EPA guidance, means that site-related risks may be significantly underestimated.

The calculation of exposures and doses from concentrations contains fundamental errors that are quite startling. Also, as noted asbove, it ignores the explicit policy of EPA that inhalation exposures should be calculated in terms of inhaled concentration, which is then compared to a reference concentration. The simple calculation of an inhaled dose, as performed here, ignores critical issues of pulmonary physiology that underlay EPA's decision to switch to the use of RfCs in evaluating inhalation exposures.

More importantly, the calculations use for exposure to shower air are flatly wrong, and the procedure employed by ENVIRON ignores fundamental principles of chemistry and (Table VI-5). ENVIRON appears to be assuming that persons are simply inhaling the shower water. In reality, exposure to volatile chemicals in a shower, as well as in general household air, reflects a transfer of mass, and concentrations in air will be critically dependent upon the water flow rate through the shower and the volume of the bathroom (as well as time spent in the bathroom after showering). This fundamental error is completely unacceptable in any risk assessment. Simple, well-validated models of shower volatilization are readily available.

The consequences of ENVIRON's bizarre approach to evaluating inhalation exposures in the shower can be found in Table A-2, where the shower inhalation risks from benzene are determined to be only one thirty-third of those from direct ingestion. This is a radical departure from the normal pattern found in dozens, if not hundreds, of risk assessments. Using reasonable models of showering exposure, inhalation in the shower has generally been found to produce risks essentially equal to those of direct ingestion.

Even further, these risks (both those from ingestion and from inhalation in the shower) are typically found to be an order of magnitude lower than risks associated with general contamination of household air (see numerous publications by T. McKone, or J. Andelman).

The procedure used to disaggregate Hazard Indices by toxic effects (pp. VII-2 - VII-3, Table VII-3) are not made adequately explicit; but appear to be based solely upon the critical effect for each compound, which is not a scientifically justified procedure. Rather, the entire set of toxic effects caused by a chemical must be considered in developing organ-specific hazard indices.

Implications of Methodological Deficiencies for Risk Estimates

The combination of inappropriate exclusion of chemicals, and the use of non-standard, non-conservative exposure parameters, tend to lead ENVIRON's report to underestimate hazard quotients by 30%, and cancer risks by 60%, as indicated by the letter from Kleiman and Washburn to EPA.

The inappropriate calculation of shower inhalation exposures, and the failure to consider contamination of household air, have more significant consequences on risk estimates from ground water contamination. The former would lead to underestimating cancer risks by approximately one-half, while the latter results in cancer estimates that are underestimated by approximately an order of magnitude.

The most significant departure from acceptable scientific practice is the use of the dietary RfD for manganese. As noted above, concentrations of manganese in ground water comparable to, and even less than, those found at this site, appear to cause significant neurological impairment in a human population drinking the water. It is neither scientifically justified nor prudent to ignore the high levels of manganese contamination in an aquifer that is currently being used as a source of drinking water by nearby residents.

September 22, 1995

EPA Emergency Response and Remedial Division
Mr. Damian J. Duda, Remedial Project Manager
290 Broadway, Floor 20
NY, NY 10007-1866

RE: Warwick Landfill

Mr. Duda:

Is my water safe? I don't know - and neither will you 10 years from now! Despite your attempts to study this issue to death, I live here and must use this water! The same contaminants you say are coming from septic tank were dumped into the landfill by the PRPs. Why should I believe your new studies and not your old studies?

Along with my neighbors, I demand an alternate water supply! Our Technical Assistance Grant Advisor outlines valid points to substantiate this demand. I want safe water. The only way I can be assured of this is with an alternate water supply - requested 6 years ago and a much cheaper way to answer everyone's concerns now and in the long run.

Robert and Margi Ley
RR 4 Box 505
Monroe, NY 10950

September 22, 1995

Mr. Damian J. Duda
EPA Remedial Project Manager
Emergency Response and Remedial Division
290 Broadway, Floor 20
NY, NY 10007-1866

RE: Warwick Landfill Superfund Site

Mr. Duda:

I live on Penaluna Road. While my water has been tested twice (I am still waiting for the results of the second test taken FIVE months ago), I am still unsure about the quality of my water. I must resort to buying water for consumption - an extra expense that is not welcome. I am also a homeowner who has taken a great loss on the value of my home due to this landfill and suffer with my neighbors the stigma of living near the "Penaluna Dump". I have tried putting my home on the market only to have real estate people tell me "...but of course you live near the dump... people don't want to come to look at your house...". I have also been told that I would have to take much less than the home is worth if I want to get someone interested.

I do not agree with your findings. The report by our Technical Assistance Grant Advisor outlines my reasons. I totally agree with the other members in my homeowners association in demanding my rights to safe water. The only way we can be assured of this is with an alternate water supply. This has been our demand from the beginning. During this time of economic upheaval in the government, wouldn't it be wise to propose a plan to your EPA Heads that would save the government a great deal of money? I am sure we all agree that government rules and regulations are not always the most beneficial to the government or the beneficiaries. The alternate water supply is the best answer for us. Please do not shut us out!!

Mary B. Sutphin
RD 4 Box 506
Monroe, NY 10950
914-986-5673

September 13, 1995

Angela Geehern
Box 430, R.D.#4
Old Dutch Hollow Road
Monroe, New York 10950

Damian Duda
Remedial Project Manager
U.S.E.P.A., Region 2
290 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10007-1866

Dear Mr. Duda,

I am extremely upset and disappointed by the E.P.A's decision concerning the Penaluna - Warwick Landfill in Warwick, New York. As a resident of Warwick and a homeowner whose residence is less than a mile and a half from this toxic dump I am outraged by my government's lackadaisical attitude towards this time-bomb in our backyard that threatens the health and well-being not to mention the property values of this small community.

Is that the problem Mr. Duda? Is this community too small to warrant our government's concern? Although millions of dollars are spent to protect the Spotted Owl, human beings, far from an endangered species, cannot expect the same protection. Would the clean-up have been different if the dump was in an upper-class community, or in close proximity to the White House? You and I both know the answer to this question.

As for your experts who claim that groundwater contaminates detected in area wells are caused by septic systems - because everyone knows us country bumpkins like to flush paint thinner down our toilets-we have experts that call your claims ludicrous. Why do your experts opinions carry clout whereas our experts in-depth studies of the groundwater carry no weight what-so-ever?

An alternate water supply is the only solution to any possibility of present or future groundwater contamination, yet the E.P.A. will not even consider this \$2 million expenditure when they're ready to spend \$15 million + to cap the dump, which will only slow the spread of toxins. This is governmental bureaucracy at it's best!

I have worked hard to have this dump cleaned up since I first moved into this community 17 years ago. You've spent millions of our tax dollars already with all your studies over the past 11 years, since we were placed on the Superfund list, and this present E.P.A. plan for clean-up is the best you can come up with? Other communities beware! The two biggest lies in this country are "The check is in the mail" and "I'm from the government and I'm here to help you".

If you think we will accept your decision, forget it. I for one will continue to fight for an alternate water supply because I'm tired of being afraid to have my children wash with or drink from my well. My family has spent thousands of dollars on bottled water and water filters over the years.

Please restore my faith in our government and reconsider your decision in this matter. We are working class people who thought we had obtained the American dream when we bought our home. This dream has turned into a nightmare.

Sincerely,

<IMG SRC 0295260M
Angela Geehern

cc; President William Clinton
Governor George Pataki
Honorable Ben Gilman
Senator Alfonse D'Amato
Robert Gaydos- Times Herald Record
Ron Nowak- Greenwood Lake News

September 20, 1995

Mr. Damian Duda
Remedial Project Manager
U.S. EPA Region 2
290 Broadway
New York, NY 10007-1866

Dear Mr. Duda:

I feel compelled to express my disappointment with your recent presentation on August 15, 1995 regarding the Warwick Landfill and your probable intent not to go forward with plan to provide a guaranteed safe water supply for deserving residents.

Let me tell you why:

First, I have had similar experiences with various environmental agencies, i.e. EPA, DEP, BCUA, etc. I can assure you that your not the first persons to discover strategic scheduling of meetings and announcements. This is a common ploy and a thinly veiled attempt to preempt the TAG group's contradictory point of view.

Second, any school child could see that your study was bound to produce a false-negative. Had you truly been interested in determining actual risk, you could have simply brought in a track hoe excavator, exposed several areas and analyzed the unearthed material. This could have been done for a fraction of the cost and may have also provided physical evidence of liability i.e. labeled vessels, etc.

Last, to have involved the allegedly liable parties in any way is hopelessly naive. No so called PRP should have bee privy to any info regarding intent or design. They have alread, demonstrated their flagrant lack of concern for the "little guy".

This executive impotence is precisely the sort of thing that will bring about an end of the EPA.

I have always supported you folks in principal. Please reconsider your ill-fated position.

Regards,

Ed Matero
144 Alexander Road
Manroe, NY 10950

Damian Duda
Remedial Project Manager
U.S. EPA Region 2
290 Broadway
New York, NY 10007-1866

September 21, 1995

Dear Mr. Duda,

I went on record at the EPA meeting of 8-15-95, stating my reservations of the EPA's handling of the Warwick Landfill Superfund Site, as well as my support for our TAG advisor's recommendation of an alternate water supply as the most comprehensive and cost effective solution to the teat of contamination from the landfill.

EPA and Geraghty & Miller Inc. insist that septic systems are responsible for the contaminated wells near the landfill. However, when I questioned representatives of the EPA and Geraghty & Miller Inc. as to which septic systems were believed to be fouling which wells, they claimed that they did not have the data available to answer the question. You stated that the EPA had not made a determination as to how far the septic systems are from the wells.

The critiques of Geraghty & Miller's study of the landfill by Steven Amter of Disposal Safety Inc., and Dr. John Young of Hampshire Research Institute, strengthen my reservations of the EPA decision.

Dr. Young criticizes Geraghty & Miller's study for it's inappropriate exclusion of chemicals, and the use of non-standard, non-conservative exposure parameters, which lead the report to underestimate the hazard quotients by 30%, and cancer risks by 60%. This alone should be enough to call Geraghty & Miller's study into serious question, however our TAG advisor's critiques reveal additional faults in the report, too numerous to mention in this letter.

Under present circumstances, it is little wonder why citizens have lost confidence in their government. We have been told that the law will not permit EPA to give our community an alternate water supply, because in EPA's opinion, the contaminated wells are not site related. The Dutch Hollow Home Owners Association Inc. strongly contests this assertion. Based upon our TAG advisor's critique, and our own common sense, we find Geraghty & Miller's report, as well as the EPA decision, to be tragically flawed.

Eight years ago, my wife and I left New York City and purchased our home in Warwick. We thought that we had found the American dream. What we found was a nightmare. All that we wish to do now is to sell our home, and move back to New York City. We have been told by Realtors that our propetry is worth considerably less due to the presence of the landfill.

The EPA decision not to provide our community with an alternate water supply, has confirmed our opinion that our property values will never fully recover, and that we will not find peace of mind until our home is sold and we have left the area.

I do not suffer under the illusion that my letter will cause the EPA to reconsider it's decision. I must however exercise my democratic right to express my opinion.

Respectfully,

George S. Weber
Chairman-Environmental Committee
Dutch Hollow Home Owners Association Inc. - Warwick, NY
RD 4, Box 545
Old Dutch Hollow Road
Monroe, NY 10950
914-986-8290

cc:

President William J. Clinton
Vice President Al Gore
Honorable Daniel Patrick Moynihan
Honorable Alfonse D'Amato
Honorable Benjamin A. Gilman
EPA Administrator Carol M. Browner

ROD FACT SHEET

SITE

Name: Warwick Landfill
Operable Unit: OU-2 (groundwater)
Location/State: Warwick, Orange County, New York
EPA Region: II
HRS Score (date): 29.41 (March 1989)
NPL Rank (date): 1022 (February 1991)
EPA I.D.: NYD980506679

ROD

Date Signed: September 29, 1995
Selected Remedy: No Further Action

LEAD: Potentially responsible party:
Warwick Administrative Group
Primary EPA Contact: Damian J. Duda (212) 637-4269
Secondary EPA Contact: Douglas Garbarini (212) 637-4269
Primary PRP Contact: Christopher J. Motta
Geraghty and Miller, Inc.
(201) 909-0700

WASTE

Type and media:

Soils/leachate: VOCs - benzene, chlorobenzene, xylenes
Inorganics - aluminum, arsenic, barium, chromium,
lead, manganese.

Groundwater: VOCs - 1,1,1-trichloroethane, benzene,
Inorganics - aluminum, antimony, arsenic,
manganese.

Origin: Contamination originated from illegal disposal of hazardous materials at this landfill.